

*Regardless of chronological age,
able to look like, think like, feel like, do as if,
and enjoy life, at our youthful age again.*

L H W Y

LOVE • HEALTH • WEALTH • YOUNG

不论实际年龄如何，
您都能看起来、思考起来、感受起来、行动起来，
就像年轻的时候一样，尽情享受生活。



NOT FOR CIRCULATION



This handbook is intended solely for internal circulation within our organisation. Its content is confidential and should not be shared externally without proper authorisation.



CONTENT

Description	Page
1. Our Vision & Mission	8
2. Our Story	9
3. Our Approach	11
4. Concierge & Warehouse	12
5. Our Mascots	13
6. Our Business Partners	14
7. Products	
7.1. Youthlocked	
7.1.1. Description	15
7.1.2. Science	17
7.1.3. Certificates	19
7.2. Crystal Young	
7.2.1. Description	21
7.2.2. Science	23
7.2.3. Certificates	25
7.3. Vitality Young	
7.3.1. Homme	
7.3.1.1 Description	26
7.3.1.2. Science	28
7.3.1.3. Certificates	30

CONTENT

Description	Page
7. Products	
7.3. Vitality Young	
7.3.2. Femme	
7.3.2.1 Description	31
7.3.2.2. Science	33
7.3.2.3. Certificates	35
7.4. Cellutima	
7.4.1. Fullness Young	
7.4.1.1 Description	36
7.4.1.2. Science	42
7.4.1.3. Certificates	44
7.4.2. Fullness Focus	
7.4.2.1 Description	38
7.4.2.2. Science	42
7.4.2.3. Certificates	44
7.4.3. Fullness Joy	
7.4.3.1 Description	40
7.4.3.2. Science	42
7.4.3.3. Certificates	44

CONTENT

Description	Page
7. Products	
7.4. Cellutima	
7.4.4. Smooth	
7.4.4.1 Description	45
7.4.4.2. Science	46
7.4.4.3. Certificates	47
7.4.5. Eye	
7.4.5.1 Description	48
7.4.5.2. Science	49
7.4.5.3. Certificates	50
7.4.6. Relieve	
7.4.6.1 Description	51
7.4.6.2. Science	52
7.4.6.3. Certificates	55
7.5. Fragrance Young	
7.5.1. Description	56
7.5.2. Science	57
7.5.3. Certificates	59

CONTENT

Description	Page
7. Products	
7.6. Amplef	
7.6.1. Pure Silk Cleansing	
7.6.1.1 Description	98
7.6.1.2. Science	99
7.6.1.3. Certificates	-
7.6.2. Aqua Silk Mist	
7.6.2.1 Description	100
7.6.2.2. Science	101
7.6.2.3. Certificates	-
7.6.3. Lissajous Silk Essence	
7.6.3.1 Description	103
7.6.3.2. Science	104
7.6.3.3. Certificates	-
7.6.4. 24H UV Cream	
7.6.4.1 Description	106
7.6.4.2. Science	107
7.6.4.3. Certificates	-
7.7. Neuro Activation Soundwave Headset	
7.7.1. Description	111
7.7.2. Science	112
7.7.3. Certificates	115

CONTENT

Description	Page
7. Products	
7.8. Mindfulness Programme & Retreat	
7.8.1. Description	117
7.8.2. Science	-
7.8.3. Certificates	-
8. References	118
9. Purchasing Products from Our Website	119
10. Why Join Us?	120
11. Our Ambassadors & Salesforce	121
12. Value Marketing Opportunities	125
13. Our Asia Presence	126
14. Training Centre	127
15. Agent Sign-up	128
16. Agent Portal	129
17. Agent Training Sessions and Examination	130
18. Marketing Support	131
19. Appendix A - Agency Agreement	133



OUR VISION

We strive to be the leading and premium wellness provider where people in Asia can live longer and feel younger in their body, mind and spirit, at every stage of their lives.

We align our commitments with four United Nation Sustainable Development Goals, No Poverty (1), Good Health and Well Being (3), Quality Education (4) and Partnership (17) which are relevant to the individuals and communities that we serve.



OUR MISSION

To achieve love, health & wealth with advanced technology & well-researched products & services for the body, mind & spirit for staying young.





OUR STORY



LHWY is a notable company that emerged from the journey of our founder and CEO, Mr. Peter Tan, whose battle with COVID-19 served as the foundation for a transformative vision of holistic well-being. As he defied the odds and emerged from the clutches of the virus, he founded LHWY with a resolute mission to empower individuals to embrace a concept that transcends age – staying young.

LHWY's vision, revolves around three core pillars: Love, Wealth and Health. These pillars represent the cornerstones of a fulfilling and vibrant life. Love signifies the importance of nurturing relationships, while Wealth is the means to achieve financial freedom. Health acts as the catalyst for both Love and Wealth.

To fulfil the vision of LHWY, our CEO embarked on a quest across Asia in search of the scientific approach to maintaining longevity and youthful vitality for holistic wellness. The legendary Dragon Turtle, a mesmerising fusion of Chinese symbolism, serves as our mascot. With the Dragon's vitality, growth, strength, and power seamlessly entwined with the Turtle's longevity, wisdom, and stability, this mythical creature embodies a harmonious duality.

OUR STORY



Backed by rigorous research conducted by a team of scientists, LHWY has harnessed the potential of mangosteen together with other ingredients to recalibrate one's biological age and enhance immunity against cancer. Additionally, LHWY offers meticulously formulated serums for cognitive health, bio-cellulose face masks, and a range of products tailored to meet the unique health and vitality needs of both men and women. Our commitment extends beyond physical well-being, emphasizing the importance of nurturing the mind and spirit through neuro sound wave technology and mindfulness retreats.

LHWY is not just a company; we're a vibrant community of individuals dedicated to embracing the concept of youthful living. Our innovative sales and remuneration system reinforces our commitment in financial empowerment. Our unique approach to wealth generation is built on a foundation of a three-tier salesforce system, coupled with a ground-breaking e-commerce portal across Asia. This platform empowers individuals and companies to take ownership of their salesforce, contrary to the conventional belief that the principal owns the salesforce. We believe that success is not only about accomplishment but also about creating a lasting legacy for the next generation. LHWY welcomes you to be part of this game-changing voyage towards a life filled with love, wealth and health, all embraced by a youthful spirit.



OUR APPROACH



We provide unique solutions for the Body, Mind and Spirit to achieve holistic staying young outcomes.



CONCIERGE

111 Somerset Road, #08-05, Singapore 238164
Open Monday through Friday, from 9am to 6pm



Your gateway to a world of holistic well-being and innovative solutions, seamlessly combines a retail showroom with personalised support.



WAREHOUSE



Teaming up with EVFY, a sustainability-driven logistics start-up, LHWY ensures eco-friendly last-mile delivery via EVFY's electric vehicles and green warehousing.

OUR MASCOT



Behold the **Youthful Dragon Turtle**, a mesmerising fusion of Chinese symbolism. With the Dragon's vitality, growth, strength, and power seamlessly entwined with the Turtle's longevity, wisdom, and stability, this mythical creature embodies a harmonious duality.



On the other hand, the evolved **Dragon Turtle**, is uniquely crafted to inspire and invigorate sales agents. Merging the vibrant force of the Dragon with the steadfast stability of the Turtle, this mythical creature becomes a potent representation of prosperity. With its determined dragon head and enduring turtle shell, it stands as a powerful emblem, promising increased wealth and success for sales agents. Embracing the auspicious energy of the Dragon Turtle, sales teams are encouraged to leverage its strength and wisdom, paving the way for heightened prosperity and achievements in the dynamic world of sales.



OUR BUSINESS PARTNERS



YOUTHLOCKED



Description

The first-and-only halal and vegan-friendly dietary supplement that can reduce biological age up to 23 years and strengthen one's immunity against infections and certain cancers.

Benefits

- i. Reverse Ageing/Anti-Ageing via Telomere Elongation: Biological age known to reduce by 5 years on average after 8 weeks of continued consumption.
- ii. Immunity Strengthening via CD3/4/8 Elevation: Immunity is strengthened and supports in the prevention of certain cancers, virus infections and balancing immunity.

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: No
- iii. Immune Compromised: Yes, but recommended to take Youthlocked A
- iv. Other Considerations: Not known, well tolerated by diabetic patients

YOUTHLOCKED



Mechanism

GM-1

Directions

- i. Empty stomach morning and night for optimal benefits
- ii. > 50 years old: 3 in the day, 3 in the evening for 8 weeks and maintain with 2 in the day and 2 in the evening subsequently.
- iii. < 50 years old: 2 in the day, 2 in the evening throughout.
- iv. Maintain with 1 in the day, 1 in the evening upon desired results.

Testing Methods

- i. Epigenetic Telomere Length Test (Blood, qPCR)
- ii. CD3/4/8 Test (Blood, qPCR)

Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: Yes
- ii. Vegan-friendly: Yes

YOUTHLOCKED (Science)

With a meticulous blend of natural ingredients renowned for their anti-aging properties, Youthlocked focuses on restoring health and rejuvenating your body. Each ingredient in Youthlocked is carefully selected for its specific benefits.

1. **Centella asiatica** juice powder, known for its rich phytochemical content, provides powerful antioxidants and anti-inflammatory compounds that strengthen the immune system and help repair DNA damage caused by ageing.

2. **Guava fruit juice powder**, packed with vitamin C, dietary fibres, phenolic compounds, and antioxidants, offers a host of health benefits, including reducing frailty and supporting overall well-being.

3. **Black sesame extract**, with its abundance of antioxidants and bioactive compounds, counters oxidative stress and neutralizes harmful free radicals, promoting overall health and vitality.

4. **Mangosteen aril juice powder**, rich in natural polyphenol compounds called xanthones, boasts anti-inflammatory properties and protects against cellular damage caused by free radicals. This aids in slowing down the aging process and guarding against degenerative diseases.

5. **Isolated soy protein** plays a crucial role in enhancing cardiovascular health by reducing cholesterol levels and minimising the risk of cardiovascular diseases commonly associated with ageing.



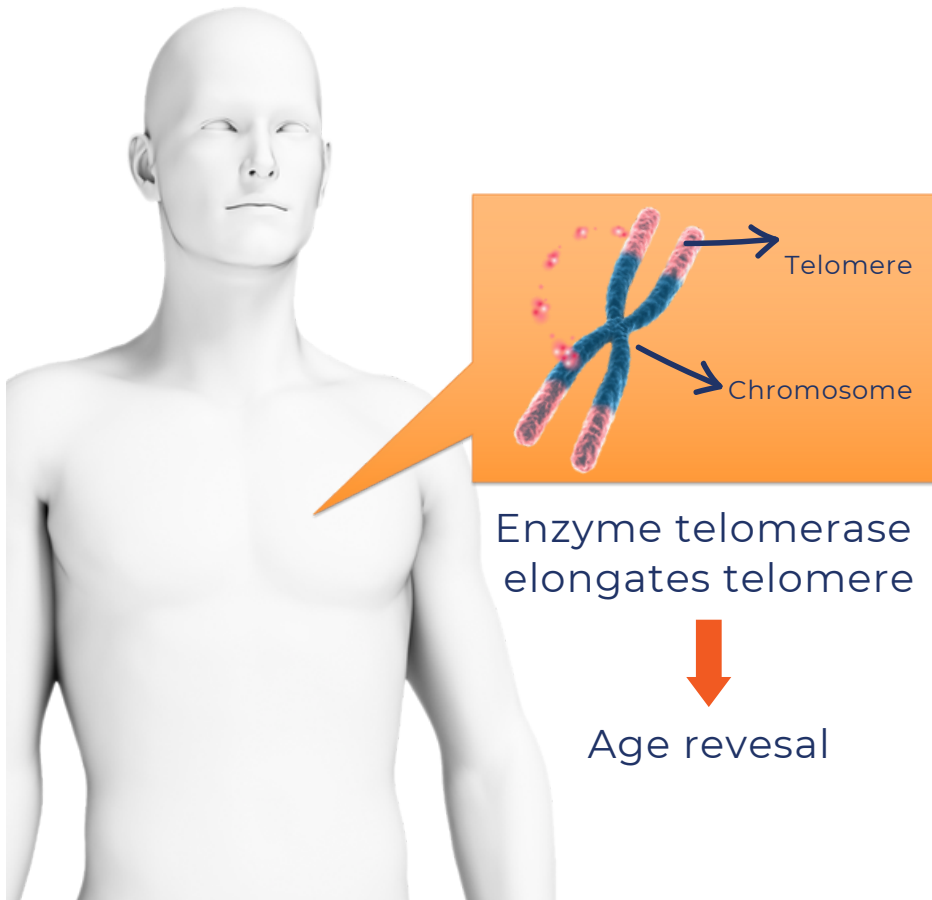
YOUTHLOCKED (Science)

The ends of chromosome are telomeres, which prevent chromosome damage. The longer the telomere, the better prevention.

- Average telomere elongation +408 base pairs is equivalent to 5.8 years age reversal.
- If one takes 5 Youthlocked capsules a day for 8 weeks, the longest telomere elongation is 1,612 base pairs, which is equivalent to 23 years age reversal.

Effects from Telomere Elongation


1. Bright and smooth skin
2. Better sleep
3. Reduced visceral fat
4. Reduced blood pressure
5. Reduced blood glucose
6. Reduced risk of heart attack and stroke
7. Reduced kidney and liver degeneration
8. Reduced chronic inflammation
9. Reduced dementia
10. Reduced auto-immune symptoms
11. Reduced osteoporosis
12. Reduced rheumatoid arthritis
13. Reduced long COVID symptoms



BODY

YOUTHLOCKED (Certificates)





 บริษัท เอเชียเซน ฟิตโอเซิวทิคัลส์ จำกัด (มหาชน)
ASIAN PHYTOCEUTICALS PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Product Name: Youthlocked
Batch No.(Lot): 66145
Manufacturing Date: 18/ 05/ 23
Expiry Date: 17/ 05/ 26
Packing: Pack in bottle (60 capsules/ bottle) and individual pack in paper box.
Storage: Keep in dry, cool condition, temperature not exceeding 25°C

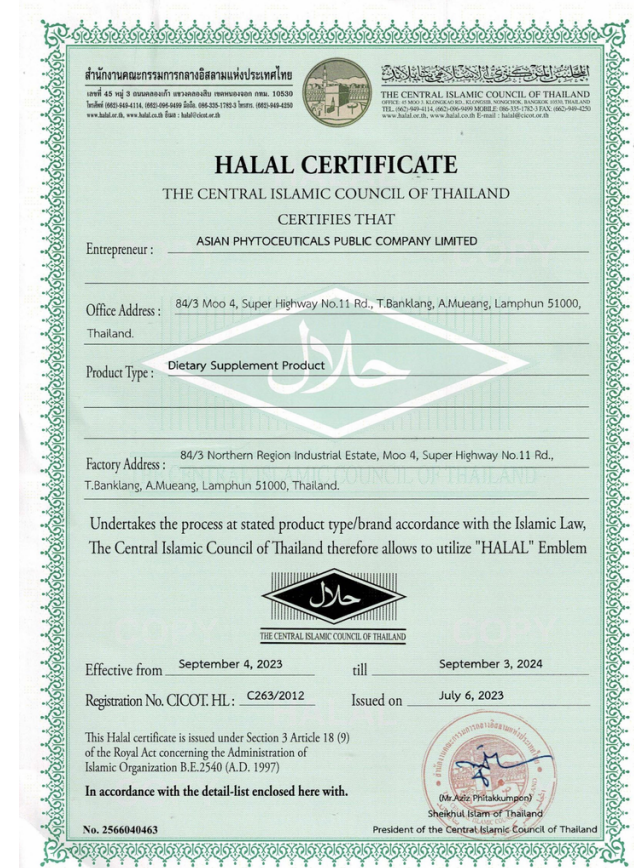
PARAMETERS	SPECIFICATIONS	RESULT	TEST METHOD
Appearance	Brown Powder in Capsule No.0	Brown Powder in Capsule No.0	Organoleptic Evaluation
Net content/ capsule (average)	596 mg ± 10 mg	603 mg	MD-NC-2
Colour	Brown	Brown	Organoleptic Evaluation
Odour	Characteristics	Characteristics	Organoleptic Evaluation
Moisture	< 8	2.87	Modified Compendium of AOAC,1999
Microbiological Tests <i>Escherichia coli</i> / gram <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> / 0.1 gram <i>Salmonella</i> spp. / 25 gram <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> / 0.1 gram	Less than 3 Not detected Not detected Not detected	Less than 3 Not detected Not detected Not detected	BAM (Online) 2002 BAM (Online) 2002 ISO 6579:2002 BAM (Online) 2001
Heavy Metals			
Lead (Pb), mg/ Kg	Not more than 1	Not more than 1	Modified Compendium of Method for Food analysis, 2003
Arsenic (As), mg/ Kg	Not more than 2	Not more than 2	Modified Compendium of Method for Food analysis, 2003

Certified Correct by:
 
(Mrs. Sirithip Wiriyachitra)
Quality Assurance Manager

พื้นที่ 84/3 หมู่ 4 ถนนสายหลวงหมายเลข 11 ต.บ้านกลาง อ.เมืองลำพูน จ.ลำพูน 51000
โทร. 0538 1214 โทรสาร 0538 1216 www.apco.co.th E-mail: apco@apco.co.th

พื้นที่ 84/3 หมู่ 4 ถนนสายหลวงหมายเลข 11 ต.บ้านกลาง อ.เมืองลำพูน จ.ลำพูน 51000
โทร. 0538 1214 โทรสาร 0538 1216 www.apco.co.th E-mail: apco@apco.co.th

Bangkok Office: 83 AIA Capital Center 30th Floor, Sathachaisri Rd., Din Daeng Bangkok 10400. Tel:6603 2646 4800 Fax: 6603 2641 2237



YOUTHLOCKED (Certificates)



Asian Phytochemicals Public Company Limited

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name : Youthlocked
Product Code : FZGG099
Manufacture : Asian Phytochemicals Public Company Limited
 84/ 3 Moo 4, Super Highway 11 Rd, T. Banklang A. Mueang Lamphun,
 Lamphun, Thailand 51000
 Tel: 66 53581374 Fax: 66 53581375

2 COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients	%	Source
Centella asiatica juice powder *	16.78%	APCO
Black Sesame Extract *	16.78%	APCO
Isolated Soy Protein *	16.78%	APCO
Guava fruit juice powder (refined) *	16.78%	APCO
Mangosteen aril juice powder *	16.78%	APCO
Capsule # 0	16.10%	Capsule gel

* Prepared from fresh plant material by Asian Phytochemicals Public Co., Ltd. (APCO)

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Appearance: Brown powder in gelatin capsule
Statement of Hazard: Non-Hazardous

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Eye Contact: Not a likely route of exposure with this type of product. Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs or persists, get medical attention.
Skin Contact: Not a likely route of exposure with this type of product. Wash the skin with water.
Ingestion: If a large quantity ingested, obtain medical attention.
Inhalation: Not a likely route of exposure with this type of product.



Asian Phytochemicals Public Company Limited

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

This product will not support combustion.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Fire: Will not support combustion.
Personal Precautions: Avoid prolonged contact. Keep out of the eyes.
Environmental Precautions: The components used to manufacture this product conform with the USP requirements on biodegradability.
Methods for cleaning up: Contain spillage. Collect spilled material by a method that controls dust generation. A damp cloth or a filtered vacuum should be used to clean spills of dry solids. Clean spill area thoroughly.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling: If capsules are crushed and/or broken, avoid breathing dust and avoid contact with eyes.
Storage: Keep in dry, cool condition temperature not exceeding 25 °C

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

No special precautions required.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Category: Dietary Supplement
Physical State: Brown powder in gelatin capsule
Color: Brown
Molecular Formula: Mixture
Molecular Weight: Mixture

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Stable under normal conditions of use.
Conditions to avoid: Avoid strong oxidizing or reducing agents.



Asian Phytochemicals Public Company Limited

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data has been generated on this product. However, toxicological assessment suggests the following:

Undiluted Products

Eyes: Not a likely route of exposure with this type of product. Immediately wash out the eye with plenty of water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eye open. Obtain medical attention if any soreness or redness persists.

Skin: Not a likely route of exposure with this type of product. Wash the skin with water.

Ingestion: If a large quantity ingested, obtain medical attention.

Inhalation: Not a likely route of exposure with this type of product.

Diluted Products

Eyes: Wash out eye with plenty of water.

Skin: Wash the skin with water.

Ingestion: If a large quantity ingested, obtain medical attention.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The components of this product are inert and will biodegrade to substances which are likely to be of low environmental impact when the product is used as directed. Product packaging may be recycled where facilities are available.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Procedures: Dispose of waste in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

There are no special transport precautions.

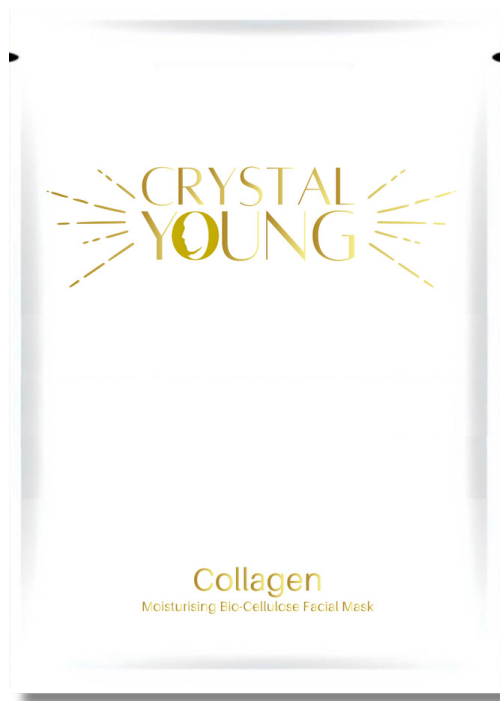
15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product complies with the DSHEA (Safety) Regulations and amendments

16 OTHER INFORMATION

No information available. Note for users: The information contained in the present sheet are based on our own knowledge on the date of the last version. Users must verify the suitability and thoroughness of provided information according to each specific use of the product. This document must not be regarded as a guarantee on any specific product property. The use of this product is not subject to our direct control; therefore, users must, under their own responsibility, comply with the current health and safety laws and regulations. The producer is relieved from any liability arising from improper uses.

CRYSTAL YOUNG



Description

Premium collagen moisturising bio-cellulose nanofibre facial masks improving skin moisture by up to 50% after 30 minutes of use, with continued improvement on subsequent days.

Benefits

- i. Skin Moisturising: Improve by more than 20%
- ii. Visual appearance is more radiant on subsequent days after application, up to 50%.
- iii. Skin Elasticity: Improve by 10% to 30% depending on skin type.

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: Yes
- iii. Immune Compromised: No known allergies, suitable for all skin types
- iv. Other Considerations: Not known

CRYSTAL YOUNG



Mechanism

Bio-cellulose Nanofibre (BioCNF)

Directions

- i. Apply on clean face
- ii. Do not wash after application

Testing Methods

- i. Self-Test Skin Analyser Device
- ii. Professional Skin Analyser

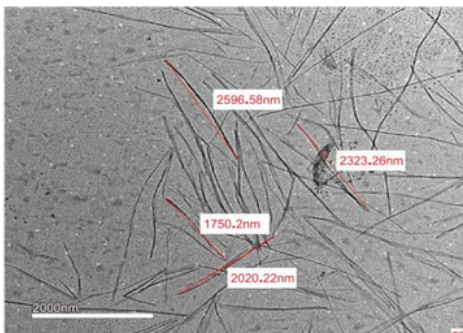
Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: N/A
- ii. Vegan-friendly: N/A

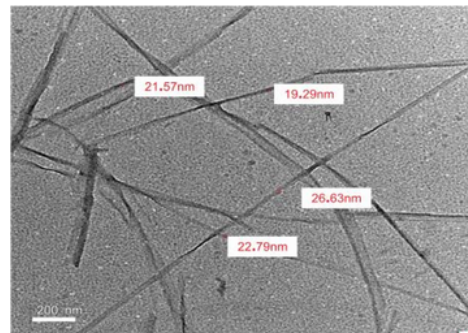


CRYSTAL YOUNG (Science)

- Made from **bio-cellulose** membranes using technologies exclusively owned by EVO Phancie.
- **CNF** is in a sticky liquid form, and filaments are dispersed in aqueous solution.
- Basically consisting of filaments having a nanoscale diameter and water.
- Purity of the filaments > 99.8%



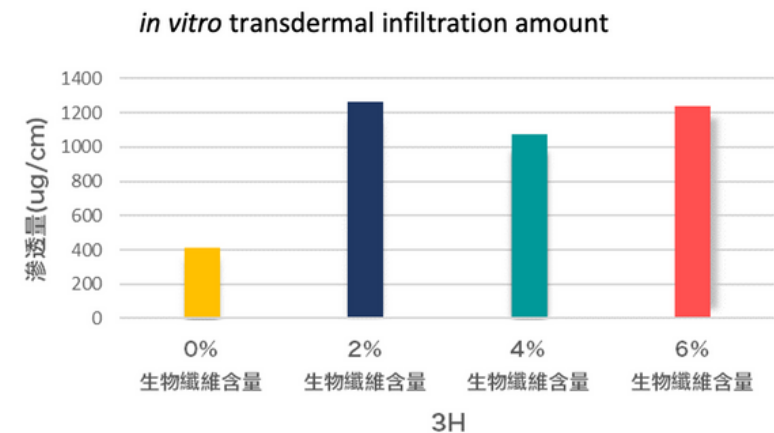
Electron microscope photograph of nano-microneedle structure shows the length measurements of CNF filaments.



Electron microscope photograph of nano-microneedle structure shows the diameter measurements of CNF filaments.

Empirical Tests Using Evo Phancie's CNF i. Dermal absorption effects of CNF / lyophilised tablets

- **Transdermal absorption rate** of berberine added with Bio-CNF was **4 times more** than berberine without bio-CNF.



When 20nm monobacterial cellulose was added, the transdermal infiltration amount of medicinal ingredients was obviously enhanced by 4 times as compared with the absence of 20nm monobacterial cellulose.

CRYSTAL YOUNG (Science)



Advantages

of Dermal Absorption Enhancer and its CNF / Lyophilised tablets

1. 4 Times Absorption

Enhance the transdermal absorption of essence / medicinal ingredients by four times

2. Improved Hydration

Improve the hydrating effects of skincare/cosmetic products

3. Nanoscale Deep Cleansing

Provide deep skin cleansing effect by removing residual dirt and cosmetics deep down in skin with non-chemical substances

4. Bacteriostatic Agent Free

Lyophilised tablet series are free of bacteriostatic agents

CRYSTAL YOUNG (Certificates)

 嬌朋生技 EVO PHANCIE		MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET(MSDS) 物質安全資料表	
1	supplier 供應商資料	product: bio-cellulose 產品名稱: 生物纖維膜 supplier: EVOPHANCIE BIOTECH LTD. 供應商名稱: 嬌朋生技股份有限公司 address: 6F., No.57, Wuquan 7th Rd., Wugu Dist., New Taipei City 248, Taiwan (R.O.C.) 地址: 台灣新北市五股區五權七路57號6樓 telephone: 886-2-2298-0865 電話: emergent contact: 緊急聯絡人: 盧吉祥 telephone: 電話: 886-2-2298-0865 fax: 傳真: 886-2-2298-4616	
2	composition data或成份 辨識資料	Chinese and English name: bio-cellulose 中英文名稱: 生物纖維膜 (生物技術合成) major hazardous component: NONE 主要危害物質成份: 無 concentration or range(%)濃 度或濃度範圍(成份百分 比) CAS NO. 化學文摘社 登記號碼 IWA 時量 平均容 許濃度 STEL 短時間 平均容 許濃度 CEILIN G 最高容 許濃度 toxicity and illustration of hazardous material 危害物質分類及圖示	
	component 成份名稱	chemical equation 化學式	content(%) 含量(%)
	Cellulose	(C6H10O5) _n · nH ₂ O	1-2%
	water	H ₂ O	98~99%
3	hazard data and first aid 資料與急救 措施	the most hazardous effect: NONE 最重要危害效應: 無 health effect: NONE 健康危害效應: 無 environment effect: NONE 環境影響: 無 physical and chemical hazard: Security is good, no harm 物理性及化學性危害: 安全性佳, 無危害 special hazard: NONE 特殊危害: 無 major symptoms (NA) 主要症狀: (不適用) variety of hazardous material: (NA) 物品危害分類: (不適用) first aid急救措施 first aid of different exposure: NONE 不同暴露途徑之急救方法: 無 the most hazardous effect: NONE 最重要危害效應: 無 protection for personnel: NONE 對急救人員的防護: 無 notice to doctor: (NA) 對醫師之提示: (不適用)	
4	fire suppression 滅火措施	applicable fire extinguisher: Water, Water fog, CO ₂ , Foam or dry extinguishers 適用滅火器: 水、水霧、二氧化碳、泡沫乾粉滅火器 possible special accident: NONE 滅火時可能遭遇特殊危害: 無 special fire suppression process: NONE 特殊滅火程序: 無 special protective facility for personnel: NONE 預防人員之特殊防護設備: 無	

5	disposal of leakage洩 漏處理方 法	notice for individual: NONE 個人應注意事項: 無 notice for environment: NONE 環境注意事項: 無 clearance method: Bury (recyclable processing) 清理方法: 掩埋(可回收處理)	
6	safe disposu- rn and deposit安 全處理與 儲存方法	disposal: NONE 處理: 無 deposit: Store in a well-ventilated place 儲存: 儲存於通風良好之場所	
7	protection under exposure 暴露防護措 施	engineering control: (NA) 工程控制: (不適用) parameter control: (NA) 參數控制: (不適用) protecting facility for individual: (NA) 個人防護設施: (不適用) breath protecting: (NA) 呼吸防護: (不適用) hand protecting: (NA) 手部防護: (不適用) clearness measure: (NA) 衛生措施: (不適用)	
8	physical and chemical property 物理 及化學性 質	substance state: Solid State/Stable 物質狀態: 固態/穩定 colour: White 顏色: 白色 PH value: 7~7.8 PH值: 7~7.8 decomposing temperature: Unknown 分解溫度: 未知 natural temperature: Unknown 自然溫度: 未知 smoke pressure: Unknown 蒸氣壓: 未知 density: 1.5g/cm3 密度: 1.5g/cm3 stability: Stability 安定性: 安定 possible harmful reaction under special condition: NONE 特殊狀況下可能危害反應: 無 avoiding state: NONE 應避免狀況: 無 avoiding substance: NONE 應避免之物質: 無 harmful decomposed substance: NONE 危害分解物: 無 urgent toxicity: NONE 急性毒性: 無 local effect: NONE 局部效應: 無 slow or long toxicity: NONE 慢毒性或長期毒性: 無 special effect: NONE 特殊效應: 無 sensitivity: NONE 致敏性: 無	
9	stability and reaction 安定性及 反應性		
10	toxicity data 資料		
11	environment data 生物資 料	possible environment effect or spread: Released into the soil, is expected to be biodegradable. 可能環境影響/環境危害: 釋放至土壤中, 預期會進行生物分解	

12	abandoning disposal 棄置方法	method: Management of general waste 廢棄處理方法: 一般廢棄物處理	
13	transport data 運送 資料	international transport rule: N/A 國際運送規定: 無 UN's NO.: NONE 聯合國編號: 無 domestic transport rule: NONE 國內運送規定: 無 special transport method and notice: NONE 特殊運送方法及注意事項: 無	
14	law data 法規資料	applicable law: NONE 適用法規: 無 reference: NONE 參考文獻: 無	
15	others 其它	establishing department: Evophancie Biotech Ltd. 公司名稱: 嬌朋生技股份有限公司 address: telephone: 6F., No.57, Wuquan 7th Rd., Wugu Dist., New Taipei City 248, Taiwan (R.O.C.) 地址: 電話: 台灣新北市五股區五權七路57號6樓	
	establishing date: 製表日期: 2023.06.01	year 2023年	month 06月
		date 01日	

BODY

VITALITY YOUNG HOMME



Description

A proprietary daily men's health formulation consisting of all-natural botanical ingredients such as fermented red ginseng, damiana leaf and white tomato to meet the needs of modern urban males.

Benefits

- i. Libido Enhancement: Regulates and elevates one's sexual drive and desires and overall sensation.
- ii. Stamina & Energy: Increases one's energy to meet the day-to-day personal and professional demands.
- iii. Skin Brightening: Reduces hyperpigmentation and effects of sun damage on skin.

VITALITY YOUNG HOMME

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: No
- iii. Immune Compromised: Not known
- iv. Other Considerations: Individuals with existing hormonal and urological conditions should seek professional advice before consumption.

Mechanism

Ginsenoside Type I & II (Compound K) & Others

Directions

- i. Once daily, recommended to take on empty stomach in the morning.
- ii. Safe to be taken with other health food and supplements.
- iii. Do not exceed more than two in a 24-hr period.

Testing Methods: N/A

Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: Yes
- ii. Vegan-friendly: Yes

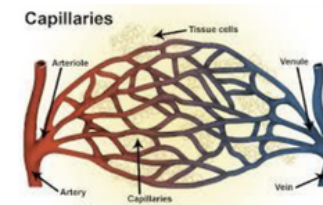


VITALITY YOUNG HOMME - KEY ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

(Science)

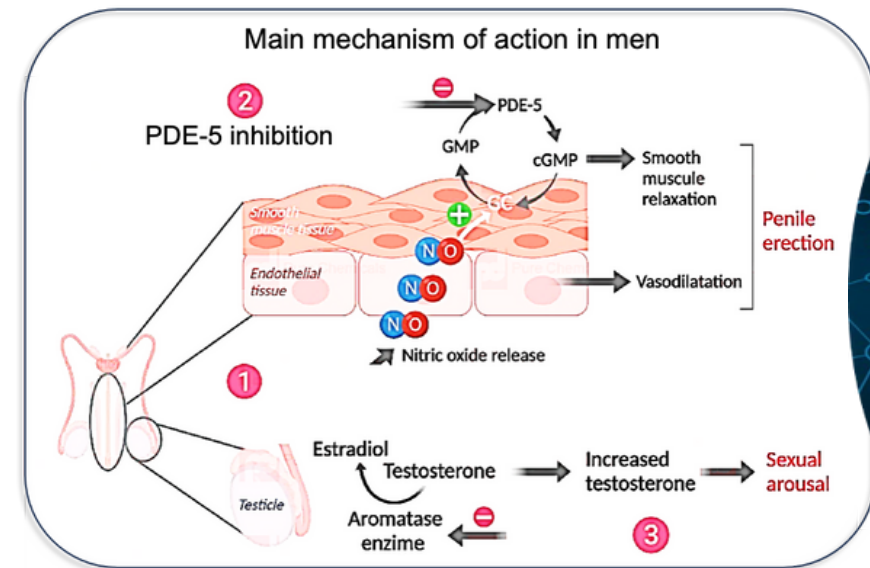
1. All-natural Nano Zinc L-methionine Complex

- Promotes overall mental well-being
- Maintains healthy skin, hair and nails
- Promotes muscle growth
- Enhances sperm growth
- Supports prostate health
- Promotes overall physical performance



2. Damiana Leaf Extract

- Enhances sexual health
- Promotes hormonal balance
- Contains antioxidant properties



3. Fermented Red Ginseng

- Immune recovery
- Skin protection
- Anti-fatigue





BODY

VITALITY YOUNG HOMME - KEY ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

(Science)

4. Pearl Tomato

- Promotes prostate health (lycopene)
- Contains anti-inflammatory properties
- Contains essential vitamins and minerals

5. Black Pepper Extract

- Promotes healthy skin
- Improves digestive health
- Contains anti-inflammatory properties
- Improves Blood Flow

6. Citrus Aurantium Extract

- Improves athletic performance
- Enhances Metabolism
- Promotes Weight loss
- Improves Blood Flow

7. L-arginine

- Promotes muscle & bone growth

8. Black Galingale Extract

- Anti-inflammatory and adaptogenic
- Anti-allergic and antioxidant
- Anti-fungal and anti-mycobacterial
- Improves erectile function
- Increases sperm density

9. Grape Seed Extract

- Cardiovascular benefits
- Prevents cognitive decline
- Heals wounds

VITALITY YOUNG HOMME (Certificates)



Accreditation No. 1031147

Analysis / Test Report

Client : Vega Natural Co., Ltd.
209/19 Moo 2, Phraeksa Mai, Mueang, Samut Prakan Thailand 10280
P/O : PQS2310-021
Project Name :
Project Location :

Lot ID: 23117834
Date Received : Oct 06, 2023
Date Reported : Oct 16, 2023
Report Number : 2800491-1

Page 1 of 2

Sample Number 23117834-1
Sample Date Oct 05, 2023
Sample Description Vitality Young Homme (Dietary Supplement Product)
Date Analysis Commenced Oct 07, 2023
Condition of Sample Packed in one aluminum foil bag

Analyte	Unit	LOD	LOQ (LOR)	Result	Method	Testing Location
Metals Testing						
Arsenic	mg/kg	0.005	0.10	<0.10	In-house method, STM No. 05-040 based on AGAC (2019) 2011.19	Bangkok
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.004	0.03	<0.03	In-house method, STM No. 05-040 based on AGAC (2019) 2011.19	Bangkok
Lead	mg/kg	0.01	0.10	0.19	In-house method, STM No. 05-040 based on AGAC (2019) 2011.19	Bangkok
Mercury	mg/kg	0.001	0.005	<0.005	In-house method, STM No. 05-045 based on United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 2007, Method 7473	Bangkok
Microbiological Testing						
<i>Clostridium</i> spp.	in 0.1 g	-	-	Not Detected	FDA BAM online (2001), Chapter 16	Bangkok
<i>Escherichia coli</i>	MPN/g	-	-	<3.0	FDA BAM online (2020), Chapter 4	Bangkok
<i>Salmonella</i> spp.	in 25 g	-	-	Not Detected	ISO 6579-1 (2017)Amd.1 (2020)	Bangkok
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	in 0.1 g	-	-	Not Detected	FDA BAM online (2016), Chapter 12	Bangkok

Remark :
 - LOD : Limit of Detection
 - < : Lower than LOQ (Limit of Quantitation) / LOR (Limit of Reporting)
 - Analytes marked * indicate not included in scope of Accreditation ISO/IEC 17025.
 - The laboratory has been accepted as an accredited laboratory complying with the ISO/IEC 17025.

Approved by

Sunanthee Chamkew
Section Head

The above results are valid only for the analyzed sample(s) as indicated in this report. Any part of this report or certificate may be reproduced in any form without written consent from the Laboratory, ALS Laboratory Group (Thailand) Company Limited. If this report is not reproduced word in full.

ADDRESS 104 Phatthanakan 40, Phatthanakan Rd., Khwaeng Phatthanakan, Khet Suan Luang, Bangkok 10250 Thailand | PHONE +66 0 2760 3000 | FAX +66 0 2760 3197
ALS LABORATORY GROUP (THAILAND) CO., LTD. An ALS Limited Company

BODY

VITALITY YOUNG FEMME



Description

A proprietary daily women's health formulation consisting of all-natural ingredients such as angelica sinensis, damiana leaf, white tomato and apple stem cells to meet the needs of modern urban females.

Benefits

- i. Libido Enhancement: Regulates and elevates one's sexual drive and desires and overall sensation.
- ii. Stamina & Energy: Increases one's energy to meet the day-to-day personal and professional demands.
- iii. Skin Brightening: Reduces hyperpigmentation and effects of sun damage on skin.
- iv. Mood Regulation: Regulates mood associated with hormonal changes and stress.

VITALITY YOUNG FEMME

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: No
- iii. Immune Compromised: Not known
- iv. Other Considerations: Individuals with existing hormonal and urological conditions should seek professional advice before consumption.

Mechanism

Ginsenoside Type I & II (Compound K) & Others

Directions

- i. Once daily, recommended to take on empty stomach in the morning.
- ii. Safe to be taken with other health food and supplements.
- iii. Do not exceed more than two in a 24-hr period.

Testing Methods: N/A

Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: Yes
- ii. Vegan-friendly: Yes



VITALITY YOUNG FEMME - KEY ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

(Science)

1. Damiana Leaf Extract

- Promotes hormonal balance
- Libido enhancement
- Stress relief management
- Energy and vitality

2. Angelica Sinensis Extract

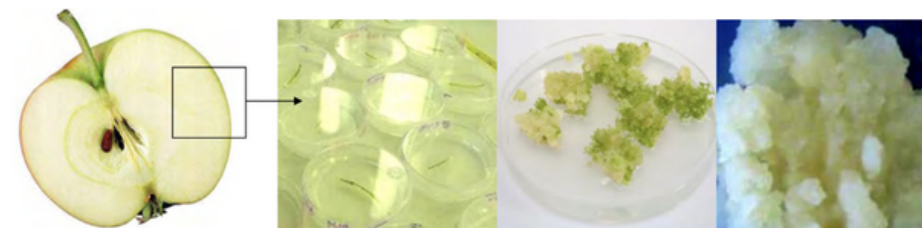
- Relieves 10 symptoms of menopause
- Increases bone density
- Promotes skin rejuvenation and beauty

3. Apple Stem Cell (PhytoCellTec™)

- Increases cell vitality and cell differentiation
- Improves skin density, elasticity and self-renewal
- Regenerates damaged tissues

4. Salmon Nasal Cartilage Extract

- Promotes collagen and hyaluronic acid which moisturises skin and enhances dermal remodelling



VITALITY YOUNG FEMME - KEY ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

(Science)

5. Pearl Tomato

- Rich in antioxidants and promotes overall well-being in women
- Potential to enhance skin health
- Contains essential vitamins and minerals



6. Fenugreek Seed Extract

7. Fennel Seed Extract

- Natural breast booster - The top two herb combinations widely employed as primary components for galactagogues are molecules utilised to stimulate, sustain, and enhance the production of milk.
- Increases female hormone levels safely and with visible result
- Stimulates the expansion of mammary glands
- Increases breast tissue

8. Grape Skin Extract

9. Soybean Extract

10. Pomegranate Extract

- Harnessing the potential of a blend of natural extracts to promote optimal skin health using cutting-edge gene-level technology.
- Decreases skin wrinkling and roughness
- Improves skin elasticity and whitening
- Delays ageing at genetic level
- Delays the shortening of telomeres

VITALITY YOUNG FEMME (Certificates)



Analysis / Test Report

Client : Vega Natural Co., Ltd.
 209/10 Moo-2, Phraeksa Mai, Mueang, Samut Prakan Thailand 10280
 P/O : POS2310-021
 Project Name :
 Project Location :

Lot ID: **23117834**
 Date Received : Oct 06, 2023
 Date Reported : Oct 16, 2023
 Report Number : 2800491-1

Page 2 of 2

Sample Number : 23117834-2
 Sample Date : Oct 05, 2023
 Sample Description : Vitality Young Femme (Dietary Supplement Product)
 Date Analysis Commenced : Oct 07, 2023
 Condition of Sample : Packed in one aluminum foil bag

Analyte	Unit	LOD	LOQ (LOR)	Result	Method	Testing Location
Metals Testing						
Arsenic	mg/kg	0.005	0.10	0.15	In-house method, STM No. 05-040 based on ADAC (2019) 2011.19	Bangkok
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.004	0.03	0.05	In-house method, STM No. 05-040 based on ADAC (2019) 2011.19	Bangkok
Lead	mg/kg	0.01	0.10	0.37	In-house method, STM No. 05-040 based on ADAC (2019) 2011.19	Bangkok
Mercury	mg/kg	0.001	0.005	<0.005	In-house method, STM No. 05-045 based on United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 2007, Method 7473	Bangkok
Microbiological Testing						
<i>Clostridium</i> spp.	in 0.1 g	-	-	Not Detected	FDA BAM online (2001), Chapter 16	Bangkok
<i>Escherichia coli</i>	MPN/g	-	-	<3.0	FDA BAM online (2020), Chapter 4	Bangkok
<i>Salmonella</i> spp.	in 25 g	-	-	Not Detected	ISO 6579-1 (2017)/Amd.1 (2020)	Bangkok
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	in 0.1 g	-	-	Not Detected	FDA BAM online (2016), Chapter 12	Bangkok

Remark :
 * LOD : Limit of Detection
 * < - : Lower than LOQ (Limit of Quantitation) / LOR (Limit of Reporting)
 * Analyte(s) marked * is/are not included in scope of Accreditation ISO/IEC 17025.
 * The laboratory has been accepted as an accredited laboratory complying with the ISO/IEC 17025.

The above results are valid only for the analyzed/tested sample(s) as indicated in this report. No part of this report or certificate may be reproduced in any form without written consent from the laboratory. ALS Laboratory Group (Thailand) strongly recommends that this report is not reproduced except in full.

Approved by

Suvannee Chamkheaw
 Section Head

ADDRESS 104 Phatthanakan 40, Phatthanakan Rd., Khwaeng Phatthanakan, Khet Suan Luang, Bangkok 10250 Thailand | PHONE +66 0 2760 3000 | FAX +66 0 2760 3197
 ALS LABORATORY GROUP (THAILAND) CO., LTD. An ALS Limited Company

Life Sciences www.alsglobal.com

12315-010 | 0903

RIGHT SOLUTIONS RIGHT PARTNERS

S:\Report_ML_BOD_09 | 1303093



CELLUTIMA FULLNESS YOUNG MULTI-ACTION SERUM

BODY



Description

The first-of-its-kind topical serum for the prevention of neurodegeneration associated with ageing by promoting active microcirculation and nerve cell regeneration for the brain.

Benefits

- i. Active microcirculation: Alertness, better sleep and reduces feeling of “brain fog”.
- ii. Sleep: Aids in deeper sleep by reducing nighttime “wakefulness” and daytime “sleepiness”.
- iii. Nerve-cell regeneration: Supports cognition and mood elevation.

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: Yes
- iii. Immune Compromised: Yes. No known side effects.
- iv. Other Considerations: N/A

CELLUTIMA FULLNESS YOUNG MULTI-ACTION SERUM

BODY



Mechanism

Multi-Glycan Complex (MGC)

Directions

- i. Twice Daily
- ii. Morning: Apply on the forehead, temples and back of neck
- iii. Evening: Similar to Morning, 3-4hours before bedtime

Testing Methods

- i. Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE)
- ii. Smart Watches / Sleep Tracking Apps

Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: Yes
- ii. Vegan-friendly: Yes



CELLUTIMA FULLNESS FOCUS MULTI-ACTION SERUM

BODY



Description

The first-of-its-kind topical serum for improved concentration and alertness among young children and working professionals.

Benefits

Active microcirculation: Alertness, better concentration and reduces feeling of “brain fog”.

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: Yes
- iii. Immune Compromised: Yes. No known side effects.
- iv. Other Considerations: N/A

CELLUTIMA FULLNESS FOCUS MULTI-ACTION SERUM

BODY



Mechanism

Multi-Glycan Complex (MGC)

Directions

- i. Once Daily
- ii. Morning: Apply on the forehead, temples and back of neck
- iii. Evening: N/A

Testing Methods

N/A

Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: Yes
- ii. Vegan-friendly: Yes



CELLUTIMA FULLNESS JOY MULTI-ACTION SERUM

BODY



Description

The first-of-its-kind topical serum for mood elevation and general mental wellbeing associated with vicissitudes of life.

Benefits

- i. Active microcirculation: Alertness, better mood and reduces feeling of “anxiousness”.
- ii. Mood support: Promotes stress relief and mood elevation.

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: Yes
- iii. Immune Compromised: Yes. No known side effects.
- iv. Other Considerations: N/A



CELLUTIMA FULLNESS JOY MULTI-ACTION SERUM

BODY



Mechanism

Multi-Glycan Complex (MGC)

Directions

- i. Twice Daily
- ii. Morning: Apply on the forehead, temples and back of neck
- iii. Evening: Similar to Morning, 3-4hours before bedtime

Testing Methods

N/A

Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: Yes
- ii. Vegan-friendly: Yes



CELLUTIMA FULLNESS MULTI-ACTION SERUM

(Science)

BODY



| Position

Apply to the scalp, back of the neck, nose, forehead and the area in front of or behind the ears.





CELLUTIMA FULLNESS MULTI-ACTION SERUM

(Science)

BODY



| Competitive analysis between FULLNESS and other Brain Supplements

	Other Brain supplements	FULLNESS
Mechanism	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Anti-oxidation▪ Anti-inflammatory▪ Against free radicals	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Repair of brain microcirculation▪ Increase brain oxygenation▪ Reduce the accumulation of brain metabolites and inflammation
Function	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Inhibit platelet aggregation and prevention.▪ Thrombosis remove free radical, one of the key damaging factors of nerves, and protects neurons.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Maintain normal physiology and nascent function of nerve cell tissue.▪ Restore brain tissue functions and blood oxygenation.▪ Reduce brain inflammation and protect neuron cells.▪ Scientifically proven to enhance memory and learning.
Disadvantage	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Post replenishment is effective only for a short period of time and continuous replenishment of supplements is mandatory, but the risk of side effects is limited when dose increases and requires additional replenishment.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Adopting new drug technology and quality control implies higher prices.

CELLUTIMA FULLNESS MULTI-ACTION SERUM

(Certificates)

BODY



MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date: OCTOBER 2023

Revision: 4

1. Substance and company name

1.1. Product Name : FULLNESS Young Multi-Action Serum
1.2. Manufacturer / SUPPLIER :

Headquarters Southern Taiwan Science Park :
4F-1, No.13, Nanke 2nd Rd., Xnshi Dist., Tainan City 744, Taiwan
Tel. +886 6 7020817
Fax. +886 6 7020826

2. Composition and Ingredient information

2.1. Chemical Nature : Soybean Extract
2.2. Hazardous Ingredients : None
2.3. Ingredients :

Composition
Aqua
Hydrogenated Polyisobutene
Propylene Glycol
PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil
Sodium Acrylate / Sodium Acryloyldimethyl Taurate Copolymer
Lavandula Angustifolia Oil
Isoceteth-20
Paraffinum Liquidum
Benzyl Alcohol
Glycine Max (Soybean) Seed Extract
Trideceth-6
Borneol
Polysorbate 60

3. Possible Hazard

FULLNESS Young Multi-Action Serum is for cosmetic use and is not hazardous to humans and/or environment.

4. First Aid Measures

4.1. Skin Contact : Neither irritable nor sensitising
4.2. Eye Contact : Neither irritable nor sensitising
4.3. Inhalation : Not Applicable
4.4. Ingestion : Not Applicable
4.5. Other First Aid Information : Not Known

5. Fire Fighting Measures

5.1. Extinguishing media : Non Combustibles
5.2. Unsuitable extinguishing media : No special precautions
5.3. Unusual fire fighting hazards : No special precautions
5.4. Special fire fighting procedure : No special precautions
5.5. Other recommendations : No special precautions and measures necessary

6. Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions : None
6.2. Environmental precautions : None
6.3. Cleanup procedures : Can be flushed with water into the sewage system.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1. Handling precautions : None
7.2. Storage precautions : Room Temperature
7.3. Other information : Keep the product in a clean, cool and dark place.

8. Exposure controls and personal protection

8.1. Exposure controls : See 7.1
8.2. Engineering control measures : No special control measures necessary
8.3. Personal protective equipment : None

9. Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Appearance
Physical state : Lotion
Colour : Beige
9.2 Safety related information
pH value : 4.0 – 7.0
Boiling point/boiling range : Not applicable
Melting point/melting range : Not applicable
Relative density : 1.000±0.25
Water solubility : Dispersible
Fat solubility : Not applicable
Viscosity : 5 – 20 dPa·s
Volatiles : Water

10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Conditions to avoid : Not Known
10.2 Materials to avoid : Not Known
10.3 Hazardous decomposition : Not Known

11. Toxicological information

11.1 Skin contact : Neither irritable nor sensitising
11.2 Eye contact : Not irritable

11.3 Inhalation : Not applicable

11.4 Ingestion : No toxic after oral ingestion

11.5 Other information : Standard and well-defined safety testing have been performed with the actives involved which have proven to be safe.

12. Environmental information

12.1 Mobility : Not determined
12.2 Persistence and degradability : Not determined
12.3 Bioaccumulative potential : Not determined
12.4 Ecotoxicity : Not determined
12.5 Other information : —

13. Disposal considerations

13.1 Product disposal : Flush with water into the sewage system
13.2 Packaging disposal : Must be dumped in accordance with local regulations.

14. Transport information

14.1 Not classified as hazardous under transport regulations.
14.2 IATA Description: This product is not a dangerous good as defined by IATA for air transportation.

15. Regulatory information

15.1 Supply classification and labelling : No special packaging and labelling required
15.2 National legislation : For further information we recommend to consider the corresponding appropriate national legislation

16. Other information

All information and instructions provided in this Safety Data Sheet are based on the current state of scientific and technical knowledge at the date indicated on the present Safety Data Sheet. Charsire Biotech. Shall not be held responsible for any defect in the product covered by this Safety Data Sheet. The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge and does not therefore guarantee certain properties. Recipients of our product must take responsibility for observing existing laws and regulations.

CELLUTIMA SMOOTH MULTI-ACTION REPAIR CREAM

BODY



Description

A non-steroidal botanical topical serum formulated for the skin to address dryness, itchiness and eczema associated with lifestyle, environmental and other stress elements.

Benefits

- i. Active microcirculation: Improved blood circulation to the affected face and skin region promoting cellular rejuvenation.
- ii. Anti-inflammatory: Provides relief to dry and itchy skin and improving the visual appearance of the face and skin.

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: Yes
- iii. Immune Compromised: Yes. No known side effects.
- iv. Other Considerations: Individuals with existing skin conditions should seek professional advice before application.

Mechanism

Multi-Glycan Complex (MGC)

Directions

- i. Twice Daily or On Demand
- ii. Morning: Apply on the affected area
- iii. Evening: Similar to Morning, 1-2 hours before bedtime

Testing Methods

N/A

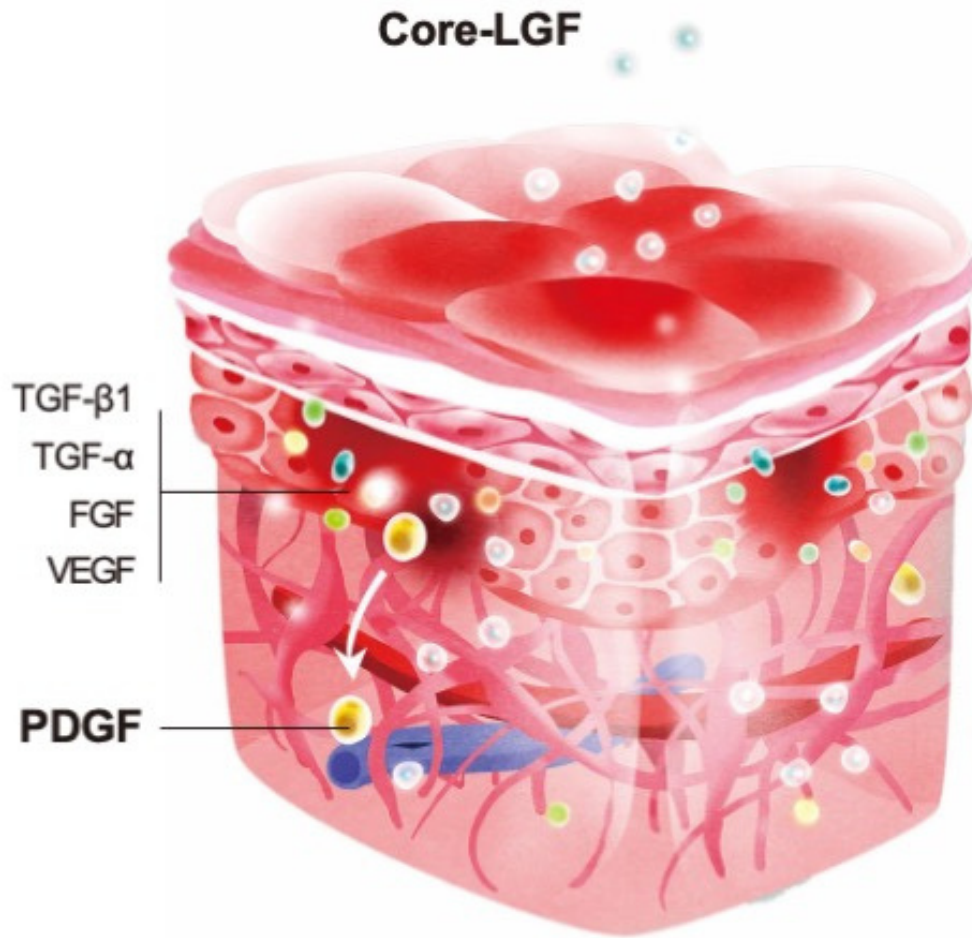
Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: Yes
- ii. Vegan-friendly: Yes

CELLUTIMA SMOOTH MULTI-ACTION REPAIR CREAM

(Science)

BODY



| Roles of PDGF in wound healing

1 .Inflammatory phase

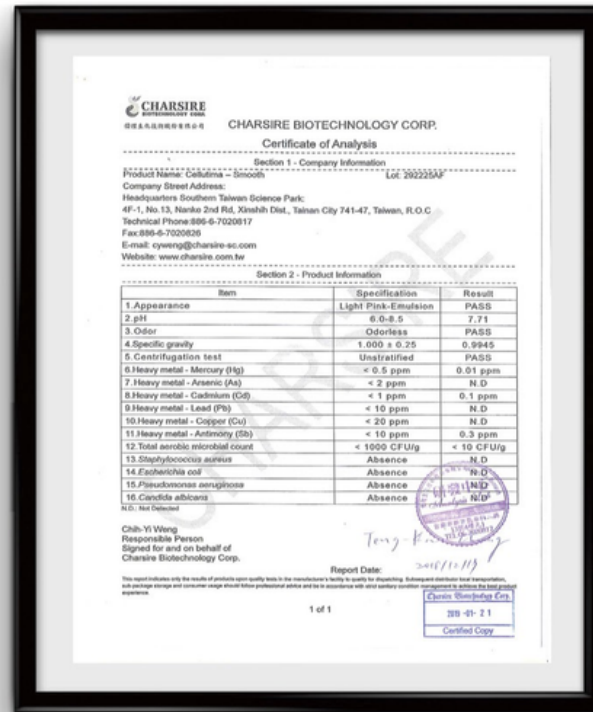
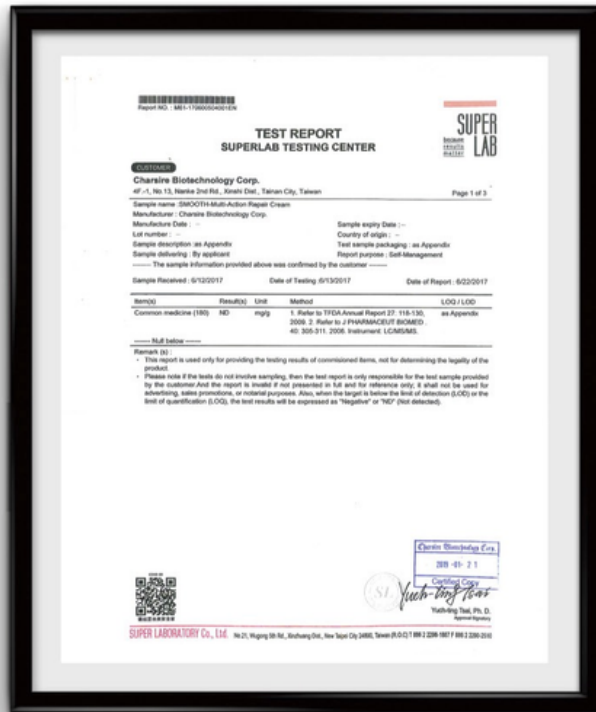
PDGFs are released into the wound causing migration and division of cells during the proliferative phase.

2 .Proliferative phase

PDGF promotes collagen deposition, angiogenesis, proliferation and migration of fibroblasts

CELLUTIMA SMOOTH MULTI-ACTION REPAIR CREAM (Certificates)

BODY



CELLUTIMA EYE MULTI-ACTION RESTORATIVE GEL

BODY



Description

A non-steroidal botanical topical serum formulated for the eye to address fatigue, itchiness and puffiness associated the use of electronic devices and lifestyle stress elements.

Benefits

- i. Active microcirculation: Improved blood circulation around the eye region, and enhanced visual sensory perception.
- ii. Itchy/Puffy Eyes: Anti-inflammatory mechanism will provide relief to itchy eyes and improving the visual appearance of the eyes.

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: Yes
- iii. Immune Compromised: Yes. No known side effects.
- iv. Other Considerations: Individuals with existing eye conditions should seek professional advice before application.

Mechanism

Multi-Glycan Complex (MGC)

Directions

- i. Twice Daily or On Demand
- ii. Morning: Apply on the eye region
- iii. Evening: Similar to Morning, 3-4hours before bedtime

Testing Methods

N/A

Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: Yes
- ii. Vegan-friendly: Yes

CELLUTIMA EYE MULTI-ACTION RESTORATIVE GEL

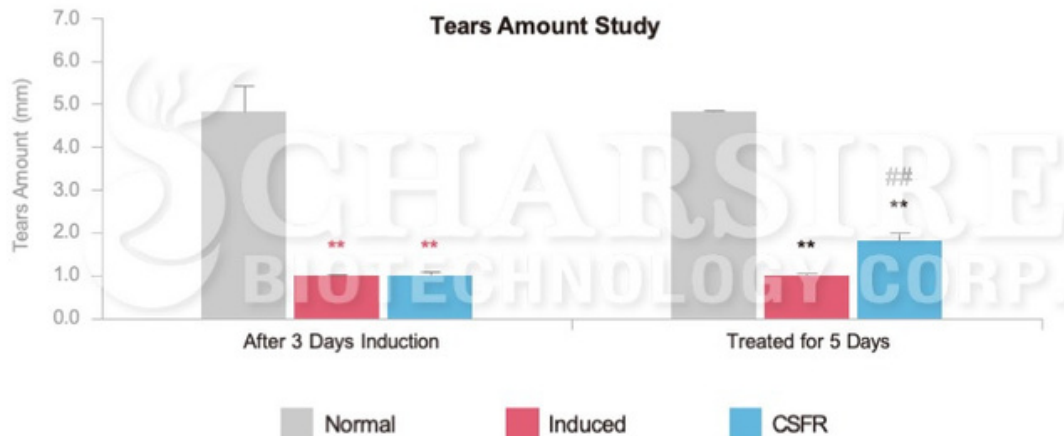
(Science)

BODY

| EYE Applications

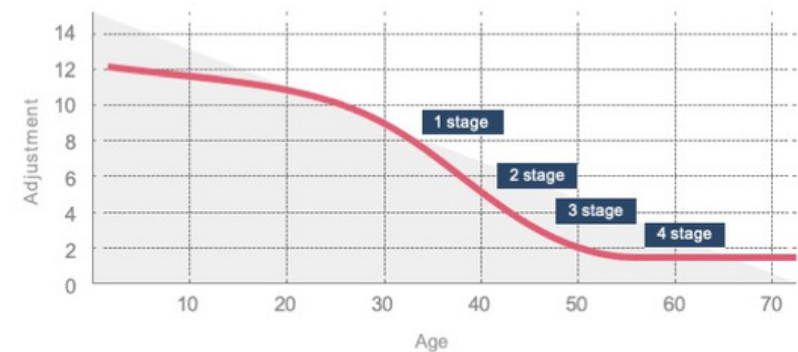
Students	Eyesight care for cell phone heavy users, and eyesight concentration improvement
Girls/Ladies	Pre-makeup care, reduce makeup irritation, fine lines and red eye discomfort
Office workers	Regulate intraocular pressure, reduce 3C blue light hazard, fatigue and dryness
Elderly	Floaters, delay degeneration, high intraocular pressure, and dry eye

| EYE Dry Eye Soothing Technology Study Results (CSEC)



| Age VS. Eye Adjustment Ability

Eye adjustment ability slowly gets weak when aged. Short distance and long duration reading both cause stress that leads to discomfort such as soreness, fatigue, and headaches.



CELLUTIMA EYE MULTI-ACTION RESTORATIVE GEL (Certificates)

BODY

Report No.: MS-1700051001EN

TEST REPORT
SUPERLAB TESTING CENTER

Charsire Biotechnology Corp.
4F-1, No.13, Nanke 2nd Rd., Xinhai Dist., Tainan City, Taiwan Page 1 of 3

Sample name: EYE-Multi-Action Restorative Gel
Manufacturer: Charsire Biotechnology Corp.
Lot number: ---
Sample description as Appendix
Sample delivered by: By applicant
--- The sample information provided above was confirmed by the customer ---

Sample Received: 6/15/2017 Date of Testing: 6/15/2017 Date of Report: 6/22/2017

Item(s)	Result(s)	Unit	Method	LOG / LOD
Common medicine (180)	ND	mg/g	1. Refer to TFDA Annual Report 27: 118-130, 2008. 2. Refer to J PHARMACEUT BOARD 40: 300-311, 2006. Instrument: LCMSMS.	as Appendix

--- Null below ---

Remark (s):
* This report is used only for providing the testing results of commissioned items, not for determining the legality of the product.
* Please note if the tests do not involve sampling, then the test report is only responsible for the test sample provided by the customer. And the report is invalid if not presented in full and for reference only. It shall not be used for advertising, sales promotion, or retail purposes. Also, when the target is below the limit of detection (LOD) or the limit of quantification (LOQ), the test results will be expressed as "negative" or "ND" (not detected).

Chiu-Yi Weng
Responsible Person
Signed for and on behalf of
Charsire Biotechnology Corp.

Report Date: 6/22/2017

1 of 1

Chiu-Yi Weng
2017-01-21
Certified Copy

Yueh-Ding Tsai, Ph.D.
Yueh-Ding Tsai, Ph.D.
SUPER LABORATORY CO., LTD. No.21, Wujang 9th St., Neihuang Dist., New Taipei City 20888, Taiwan (R.O.C) T: 886 2 2206-1817 F: 886 2 2206-2510

CHARSIRE
BIOTECHNOLOGY CORP.

CHARSIRE BIOTECHNOLOGY CORP.
Certificate of Analysis

Section 1 - Company Information
Product Name: Cellutima - Eye Lot: 262134AF
Company Street Address: Headquarters Southern Taiwan Science Park: 4F-1, No.13, Nanke 2nd Rd, Xinhai Dist., Tainan City 741-47, Taiwan, R.O.C
Technical Phone: 886-6-7020817
Fax: 886-6-7020926
E-mail: cyweng@charsire-sc.com
Website: www.charsire.com.tw

Section 2 - Product Information

Item	Specification	Result
1. Appearance	Light yellow gelatinous	PASS
2. pH	5.0-7.5	5.64
3. Odor	Oderless	PASS
4. Heavy metal - Mercury (Hg)	< 0.5 ppm	0.03 ppm
5. Heavy metal - Arsenic (As)	< 2 ppm	N.D
6. Heavy metal - Cadmium (Cd)	< 1 ppm	N.D
7. Heavy metal - Lead (Pb)	< 10 ppm	1.2 ppm
8. Heavy metal - Copper (Cu)	< 20 ppm	N.D
9. Heavy metal - Antimony (Sb)	< 10 ppm	N.D
10. Total aerobic microbial count	< 100 CFU/g	< 10 CFU/g
11. <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	Absence	N.D
12. <i>Escherichia coli</i>	Absence	N.D
13. <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	Absence	N.D
14. <i>Candida albicans</i>	Absence	N.D
15. Blank		
16. N.D. Not Detected		

Chiu-Yi Weng
Responsible Person
Signed for and on behalf of
Charsire Biotechnology Corp.

Report Date: 6/22/2017

1 of 1

Chiu-Yi Weng
2017-01-21
Certified Copy

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
Majelis Ulama Indonesia
THE Indonesian COUNCIL OF ULAMA

شهادة حلال
SERTIFIKAT HALAL - HALAL CERTIFICATE
No: 00150088070418 رقم:

قرر مجلس علماء الإندونيسيا - بعد الاطلاع والفرص - بأن المنتجات الغذائية أو الأدوية أو مستحضرات التجميل التي لها اسم حلال حسب متطلبات الشريعة الإسلامية.

Majelis Ulama Indonesia (MUI), setelah melakukan pengujian dan pembahasan terhadap bahan produk pangan, obat-obatan, atau kosmetika yang disebutkan namanya di bawah ini adalah HALAL menurut Syariat Islam.

The Indonesian Council of Ulama, after examining, inspecting/auditing and discussing the ingredients, has declared that the undermentioned food, drug and cosmetic products as HALAL according to the Islamic Law.

Jenis Produk: AS ATTACHED نوع المنتجات
Type of Product: AS ATTACHED اسم المنتجات
Name of Product: CHARSIRE BIOTECHNOLOGY CORP. اسم الشركة
Name of Company: CHARSIRE BIOTECHNOLOGY CORP. اسم الشركة
Alamat Perusahaan: 4F-1, No.13, Nanke 2nd Rd., Xinhai Dist., Tainan City 741, Taiwan عنوان الشركة
Company's Address: 4F-1, No.13, Nanke 2nd Rd., Xinhai Dist., Tainan City 741, Taiwan

Dibuatkan di Jakarta pada: APRIL 11, 2018
Issued in Jakarta on: APRIL 11, 2018
Berlaku sampai dengan: APRIL 10, 2020
Valid until: APRIL 10, 2020

مصادق تركيبة المواد المشار إليها وصحة إنتاجها مطابقة على الشكل الذي فرره اسم الإنتاج بالبحس،
selama bahan-bahan dan proses produksinya masih sesuai dengan keputusan Komisi Fatwa MUI,
as long as the ingredients, and production processes are in accordance to the decree of Fatwa Commission of the Indonesian Council of Ulama.

مصادق لائحة المكونات في الأدوية ومستحضرات التجميل بالبحس،
KESKUA KOMISI FATWA MUI
HEAD OF THE FATWA COMMISSION OF MUI
Prof. Dr. H. HASANUDDIN PRADIKO
Prof. Dr. H. K.H. Ma'ruf Amin

Prof. Dr. H. HASANUDDIN PRADIKO
Prof. Dr. H. K.H. Ma'ruf Amin

CELLUTIMA RELIEVE MULTI-ACTION ENERGIZING CREAM

BODY



Description

A non-steroidal botanical topical serum formulated for the joints and muscles to address fatigue, pain and soreness associated with muscle and/or joint pain and degeneration.

Benefits

- i. Active microcirculation: Improved blood circulation around the muscle and/or joint region, relieving pain and/or soreness through regeneration.
- ii. Anti-inflammatory: Preventing reoccurrence by reducing inflammation to the affected areas.

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: Yes
- iii. Immune Compromised: Yes. No known side effects.
- iv. Other Considerations: Individuals with existing musculoskeletal and/or orthopaedic conditions should seek professional advice before application.

Mechanism

Multi-Glycan Complex (MGC)

Directions

- i. Twice Daily or On Demand
- ii. Morning: Apply on the affected muscle and/or joint region
- iii. Evening: Similar to Morning, 3-4hours before bedtime

Testing Methods

N/A

Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: Yes
- ii. Vegan-friendly: Yes

CELLUTIMA RELIEVE MULTI-ACTION ENERGIZING CREAM

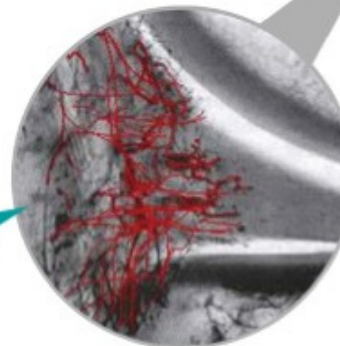
(Science)

BODY

| Capillary Repair in Joints

RELIEVE provides collagen, proteoglycan and glycoprotein for joints through repairing of capillaries around the joint area. It also enhances lactate metabolism and restores functionality surrounding the joint structure.

Surrounding capillaries provide nutrients and transport metabolites for all structures of active joints.



CELLUTIMA RELIEVE MULTI-ACTION ENERGIZING CREAM

(Science)

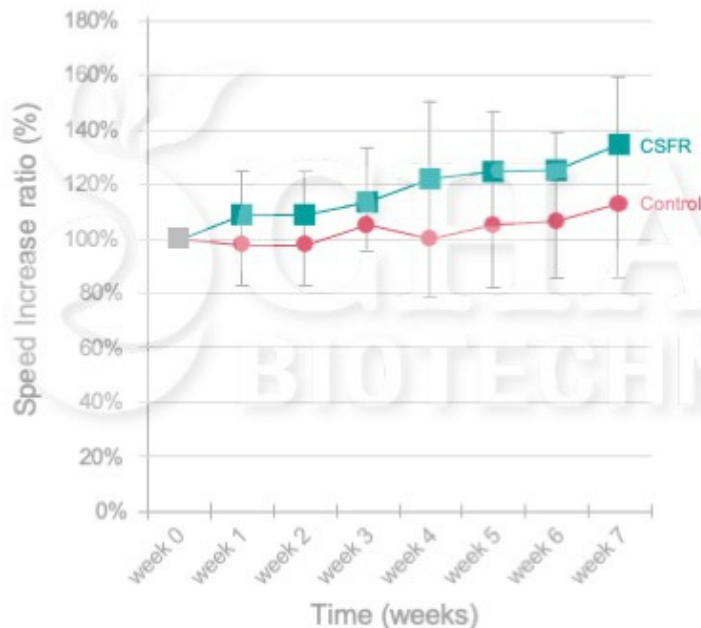
BODY

| Relieve (CSFR) Scientific studies on Body metabolism

RELIEVE enhances the lactate metabolism in blood to improve muscular endurance and sports efficiencies.

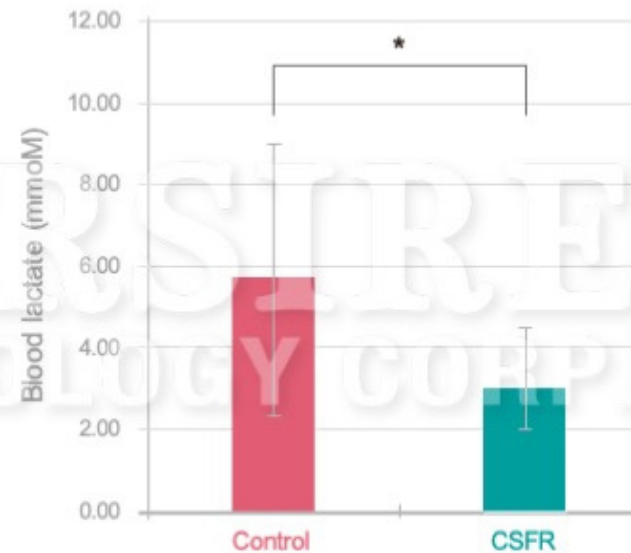
Speed increase ratio

RELIEVE increases the running speed and improves the sports efficiency.



Blood Lactate

RELIEVE decreases the blood lactate and prevent fatigue caused by lactate accumulation in muscle cells.





CELLUTIMA RELIEVE

MULTI-ACTION ENERGIZING CREAM

(Science)

BODY

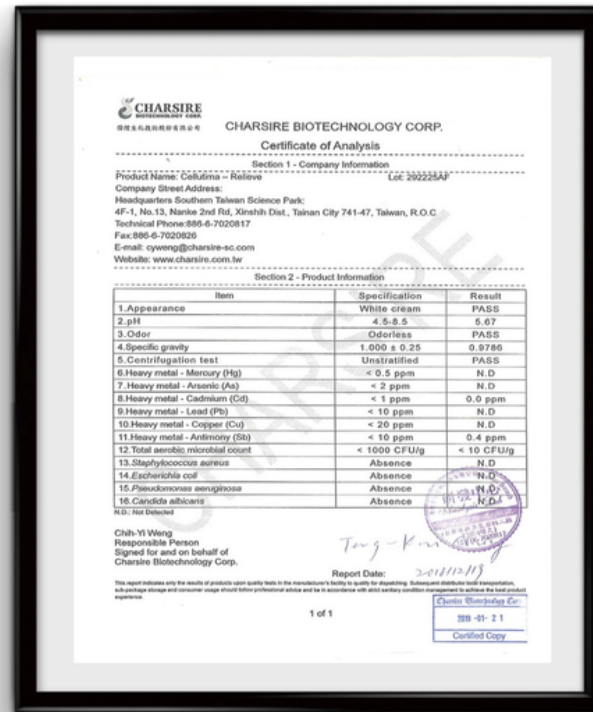


| Competitive analysis between RELIEVE and other Joint Supplements

	Other joint supplements	RELIEVE
Mechanism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Relieve infalmmation ▪ Reduce pain ▪ Joint fluid supplement 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Relieve infalmmation ▪ Repair of tissue injuries ▪ Improve cell regeneraion ▪ Increase the amount of PDGF to repair the capilliries
Function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Pain Relieve ▪ Anti-inflammatory ▪ Relieve joint discomfort ▪ Ethereal oil cause vasodilation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Maintain the normal and renewing functions for the joint surrounded tissue. ▪ Repair of the joint damage caused by arthritis ▪ Repair of capillaries around the joint. ▪ Improve the joint functions from cell level.
Disadvantage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Medicine ingredients or vasodilators may easily cause side effects. ▪ Continuous intake for supplements is needed. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Developed from the new drug technology and quality control so the price is higher.

CELLUTIMA RELIEVE MULTI-ACTION ENERGIZING CREAM (Certificates)

BODY



FRAGRANCE YOUNG

BODY

Description

Fragrance Young Perfume offers a dynamic olfactory experience with six captivating scents. Tailored for the modern spirit, this diverse collection allows you to express your individuality with every spritz. Unleash the power of choice and personality.

For Women

i. Sweetie

Gardenia and plum blend with carnation, tuberose, and honey warmth — a casual brunch date essential fragrance.

ii. Ecstasy

Indulge in sweet, sensual floral ecstasy with freesias, lilies, and lush summer fruits, perfect for romance.

iii. Desire

An irresistible fusion of vanilla, black tea, jasmine, and amber, meticulously crafted for the ambitious career-driven woman.

For Men

i. Untamable

A woody allure of citrus zest, floral whispers, and seductive amber, igniting an untamed nocturnal essence.

ii. Opulent

A luxurious symphony of saffron, grapefruit, and exotic notes, embodying power and sophistication for businessmen.

iii. Naive

An aromatic masterpiece unfurls with invigorating bergamot, verdant cypress, and a sensuous marine embrace.





FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Science)

BODY



Definition of PHEROMONES

Pheromones are animal-produced chemicals, prompting predictable behaviours in the same species. This controversial phenomenon is widespread in nature.

Human Olfactory Detection

Detected through olfaction, human pheromones, found in bodily fluids, act as communication mediums, influencing attraction and mood.

Effects on Attraction and Mood

Studies show women may be attracted to men's sweat, enhancing mood and sexual response, suggesting a role for pheromones.

Application of Pheromones Perfume

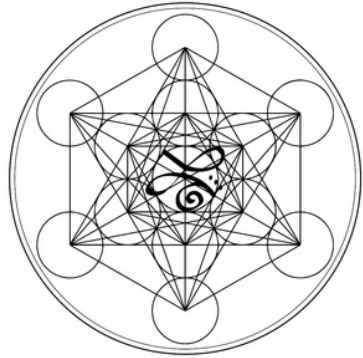
Pheromone perfumes, applied to skin, aim for interactions with human sweat, potentially influencing attraction and communication dynamics.

Individual Variability and Caution

Pheromone effects vary; caution is advised in using perfumes. Individual responses differ to these chemical stimuli in men and women.



FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Science)



love

Foundations of GEOMETRY

Geometry explores universal mathematical principles in natural patterns, symbols, and architectural designs across cultures.

Geometric Forms with Significance

Key forms like the Golden Ratio and Flower of Life symbolise interconnectedness, influencing ancient belief, art, and human proportions.

Application in Art, Design, and Meditation

In art, it inspires balance; in meditation, shapes aid focus and energy channeling for tranquility and well-being in surroundings.

Connection with Universal Principles

Understanding and incorporating these geometric patterns aligns with interconnected principles, akin to Steve Jobs' idea of connecting the dots.

Practical Application for Love, Health, and Wealth

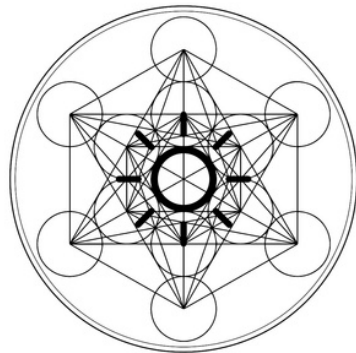
Activated with intention, geometry attracts positive energies.

i. Love Geometry - The symbol of union to bring forth the love within yourself and your Divine Star Soulmate in this lifetime.

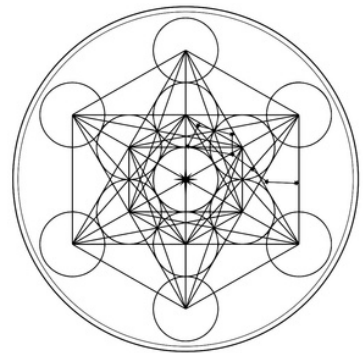
ii. Health Geometry - Represents the health frequency infused to bring forth good physical health.

iii. Wealth Geometry - Represents the frequency of good fortune infused to bring forth abundance.

health



wealth





FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Geometry)

BODY



The Blue Lotus

Certificate of Authenticity

This is to confirm the Blue Lotus has created the Sacred Geometry solely for Living Young. The innate potential of the sacred geometry is activated with intention to work for the highest good intention of the beholder for Love, Health & Wealth.

The Metatron Cube

It is a sacred geometry symbolizing balance, creation and the interconnectedness of the universe's fundamental elements.

Sacred Geometry Love

Metatron Cube with the frequency of sacred union to bring forth the love within yourself (and your Divine Star Soulmate in this lifetime).

Sacred Geometry Health

Metatron Cube with the frequency of well-being infused to bring forth good physical health.

Sacred Geometry Wealth

Metatron Cube with the frequency of good fortune infused to bring forth abundance.



The Living Young Sacred Geometry is connected and placed into the Akashic Records in Egypt on xx Jan 2024.

Sri Saderi Mulyadi

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Sweetie)

BODY



Fragrance Oils (International) Ltd
Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
UNITED KINGDOM
Tel : +44 (0) 161 724 9311

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION ISSUE NO : 1

WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930

Odour	Similar in character and intensity to standard
Description	Clear, colourless to pale yellow, liquid
Specific Gravity @ 20°C	1.009 to 1.029
Refractive Index @ 20°C	1.493 to 1.508
Flash Point: (CCCFP)	Greater than, 100 °C

Date Of Issue : 06/12/2023



wh1 1 (4)
*Issue: 06/12/2023
rev'd to: 1 (22/08/2022)

CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

This Certificate assesses the conformity of the fragrance mixture with IFRA Standards and provides restrictions for use as necessary. It is based only on those materials subject to IFRA Standards for the toxicity endpoints described in each Standard. It also provides information on any restrictions due to the EU Cosmetic Regulation.

This Certificate does therefore not replace a comprehensive safety assessment of the fragrance mixture.

CERTIFYING PARTY:
Fragrance Oils (International) Limited
Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
GB - United Kingdom

CERTIFICATE DELIVERED TO:
GETECE CO. LTD

SCOPE OF THE CERTIFICATE:
WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930

COMPULSORY INFORMATION:

We certify that the above mixture is in compliance with the Standards of the INTERNATIONAL FRAGRANCE ASSOCIATION (IFRA), up to and including the 51st Amendment to the IFRA Code of Practice (published June 2023) and the European Cosmetic Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 & its modifications, provided it is used in the following categories at a maximum concentration level of:

IFRA Categories [see Annex 1 below for details]	Maximum Level of use (%)
IFRA Category 1	Not approved
IFRA Category 2	3.25%
IFRA Category 3	2.05%
IFRA Category 4	60.00%
IFRA Category 5A	15.00%
IFRA Category 5B	4.05%
IFRA Category 5C	4.05%
IFRA Category 5D	1.36%
IFRA Category 6	Not approved
IFRA Category 7A	4.05%
IFRA Category 7B	4.05%
IFRA Category 8	1.36%
IFRA Category 9	7.89%
IFRA Category 10A	7.89%
IFRA Category 10B	32.63%
IFRA Category 11A	1.36%
IFRA Category 11B	1.36%
IFRA Category 12	Not limited

For other kinds of application or use at higher concentration levels, a new evaluation can be needed, please contact Fragrance Oils (International) Limited

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



wh1 2 (4)
*Issue: 06/12/2023
rev'd to: 1 (22/08/2022)

EU COSMETIC INFORMATION:

We certify that the above mixture is in compliance with the EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009 and its amendments, provided it is used in the following applications at a maximum concentration level of:

Cosmetic Application	Maximum Level of use (%)
Deodorant spray	5.00%
Face Make-up products	5.00%
Eye Make-up and remover	5.00%
Fine Fragrance	28.57%
Eau de Toilette	28.57%
Fragrancing cream	25.00%
Sunscreen products	5.00%
Body lotion spray	5.00%
Nail care products	5.00%
Hair products (spray/aerosol)	5.00%
Hair dye	10.00%
Other leave-on cosmetic products	5.00%
Hand wash products	10.00%
Other rinse off cosmetic products	10.00%
Oral products	Not approved

Regulatory Affairs Department

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Sweetie)

BODY



หน้า 3 (4)
 วันที่ออก: 06/12/2023
 วันที่แก้ไข: 1 (22/08/2022)

ANNEX 1

Below is an extract of information provided by IFRA in relation to types of application present in each IFRA Category. Additional information about IFRA Categories can be found in the Guidance to IFRA Standards, issued by IFRA.

IFRA Category	Product Type
IFRA Category 1	Leave on products generally applied to lips: Lip Products of all types (solid and liquid lipsticks, balms, clear or colored, etc.); Children's toys
IFRA Category 2	Leave on products generally applied to nails: Deodorant and antiperspirant products of all types including any product with intended or reasonable foreseeable use on the nail or labelled as such (spray, stick, roll-on, under-arm, deo-cologne, etc.); Body sprays (including body mist)
IFRA Category 3	Products generally applied to the face using fingertips: Eye products of all types (eye shadow, mascara, eyeliner, eye make-up, eye masks, eye pillows, etc.) including eye care and moisturizer; Facial make up and foundation; Make-up remover for face and eyes; Nose pore strips; Wipes or refreshing tissues for face, neck, hands, body; Body and face paint (for children and adults); Facial masks for face and around the eyes
IFRA Category 4	Fragrancing products generally applied to neck, face and wrists: Hydroalcoholic and non hydroalcoholic fine fragrance of all types (Eau de Toilette, Parfum, Cologne, solid perfume, fragrancing cream, etc.); Aftershaves of all types (except creams and balms); Fragranced bracelets; Ingredients of perfume kits and fragrance mixtures for cosmetic kits; Scent pads, foil packs; Scent strips for hydroalcoholic products
IFRA Category 5A	Leave on products applied to the body using the hands (palms): Body creams, oils, lotions of all types; Foot care products (creams and powders); Insect repellent (intended to be applied to the skin); All powders and talc (excluding baby powders and talc)
IFRA Category 5B	Leave on products applied to the face using the hands (palms): Facial toner; Facial moisturizers and creams (including care products for beard and moustache)
IFRA Category 5C	Leave on products applied to the hands using the hands (palms): Hand cream; Nail care products including cuticle creams, nail lacquer remover, etc.; Hand sanitizers
IFRA Category 5D	Leave on products applied to babies using the hands (palms): Baby cream/lotion, baby oil, baby powders and talc
IFRA Category 6	Products with oral and lip exposure: Toothpaste; Mouthwash, including breath sprays; Tooth powder, strips, mouthwash tablets
IFRA Category 7A	Rinse-off products applied to hair with hand contact: Hair permanent or other hair chemical treatments (rinse-off) (e.g., relaxers), including rinse-off hair dyes
IFRA Category 7B	Leave on products applied to hair with hand contact: Hair sprays of all types (pumps, aerosol sprays, etc.); Hair styling aids (non sprays) (mousse, gels, leave on conditioners); Hair permanent or other hair chemical treatments (leave-on) (e.g., relaxers), including leave-on hair dyes; Shampoo - Dry (waterless shampoo); Hair deodorizer, hair perfume
IFRA Category 8	Products with significant ocular exposure: Intimate wipes; Intimate deodorant spray; Tampons; Baby wipes; Toilet paper (wet)
IFRA Category 9	Rinse-off products with body and hand exposure: Bar soap; Shampoo of all types; Cleanser for face (rinse-off); Conditioner (rinse-off); Liquid soap; Body washes and shower gels of all types; Baby wash, bath, shampoo; Bath gels, foams, mousses, salts, oils and other products added to bathwater (e.g., bath bombs); Foot care products (feet are placed in a bath for soaking); Shaving creams of all types (stick, gels, foams, etc.); All depilatories (including facial) and waxes for mechanical hair removal; Shampoos for pets (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet)
IFRA Category 10A	Household care products with mostly hand contact, excluding aerosol/spray products: Hand wash laundry detergent (including concentrates); Laundry pre-treatment of all types (e.g., paste, sprays, sticks); Hand dishwashing detergent (including concentrates); Hard surface cleaners of all types (bathroom and kitchen cleaners, furniture polish, etc.); Machine laundry detergents with skin contact (e.g., liquids, powders) including concentrates; Toilet seat wipes; Fabric softeners of all types excluding fabric softener sheets; Household cleaning products, other types including fabric cleaners, soft surface cleaners, carpet cleaners, furniture polishes sprays and wipes, leather cleaning wipes, stain removers, fabric enhancing sprays, treatment products for textiles (e.g., starch sprays, fabric treated with fragrances after wash, deodorizers for textiles or fabrics); Floor wax; Fragranced oil for lamp ring, reed diffusers, pot-pouri, liquid refills for air fresheners (non-cartridge systems), etc.; Ironing water (Odorized distilled water); Dry cleaning kits (involving manual application on the textile)
IFRA Category 10B	Household care products with mostly hand contact, aerosol/spray products: Animal sprays applied to animals of all types (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet); Air freshener sprays, manual, including aerosol and pump; Aerosol/spray insecticides
IFRA Category 11A	Products with intended skin contact but minimal transfer of fragrance to skin from inert substrate, without UV exposure: Feminine hygiene conventional pads, liners, interlabial pads; Baby diapers; Incontinence

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



หน้า 4 (4)
 วันที่ออก: 06/12/2023
 วันที่แก้ไข: 1 (22/08/2022)

IFRA Category 11B	Paint, seal; Toilet paper (dry) Products with intended skin contact but minimal transfer of fragrance to skin from inert substrate, with potential UV exposure: Tights with moisturizers; Scented socks, gloves; Facial tissues (dry tissues); Napkins; Pillow spray; Paper towels; Wheat bags; Facial masks (paper/protective) e.g. surgical masks not used as medical device; Fertilizers, solid (tablet or powder)
IFRA Category 12	Products not intended for direct skin contact, minimal or insignificant transfer to skin: Candles of all types (including encased); Laundry detergents for machine wash with minimal skin contact (e.g. Liquid tabs, pods); Automated air fresheners and fragrancing of all types (concentrated aerosol with metered doses (range 0.05-0.5ml/spray), plug-in, closed systems, solid substrate, membrane delivery, electrical, powders, fragrancing sachets, incense, liquid refills (cartridge), air freshening crystals, solid non aerosol car diffuser); Air delivery systems; Cat litter (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet); Cell phone cases; Deodorizer/masks not intended for skin contact (e.g. fabric drying machine deodorizers, carpet powders); Dry cleaning kits (placed in the dryer); Dryer sheets and fabric softener sheets; Fuel; Insecticides (e.g. mosquito coil, paper, electrical, for clothing) including aerosol/sprays; Joss sticks or incense sticks; Dishwash detergent and deodorizers - for machine wash; Olfactive board games; Paints; Plastic articles (excluding toys); Scruffs and snuff; Scent pack; Scent delivery system (using dry air technology); Shoe polishes; Rim blocks (Toilet); Toilet gel; Scent beads

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



หน้า 1 (4)
 วันที่ออก: 06/12/2023
 วันที่แก้ไข: 1 (24/10/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Fragrance ingredients restricted as potential allergens in Annex III of the European Cosmetic Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 and its amendments.

WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930

Ingredient Name	CAS	จำนวนกรัม (%)
3-PROPYLDENEPHTHALIDE	17369-59-4	n.d.
6-METHYL COUMARIN	92-48-8	n.d.
ACETYL CEDRENE	32388-55-9	n.d.
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5	n.d.
ALPHA-TERPINENE	99-86-5	n.d.
AMYL CINNAMAL	122-40-7	n.d.
AMYL SALICYLATE	2050-08-0	n.d.
AMYL CINNAMYL ALCOHOL	101-85-9	n.d.
ANETHOLE	104-46-1, 4180-23-8	n.d.
ANISE ALCOHOL	105-13-5	n.d.
BENZALDEHYDE	100-52-7	n.d.
BENZYL ALCOHOL	100-51-6	n.d.
BENZYL BENZOATE	120-51-4	n.d.
BENZYL CINNAMATE	103-41-3	n.d.
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1	4.600%
BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	87-44-5	n.d.
CAMPHOR	76-22-2, 464-49-3, 21368-68-3, 464-48-2	n.d.
CANANGA ODORATA OIL/EXTRACT	8006-81-3, 68606-83-7, 83863-30-3, 93686-30-7	n.d.
CARVONE	99-49-0, 2244-16-8, 6485-40-1	n.d.
CEDRUS ATLANTICA OIL/EXTRACT	8023-85-6, 92201-55-3	n.d.
CINNAMAL	104-55-2	n.d.
CINNAMOMUM CASSIA LEAF OIL	8007-80-5, 84961-46-6	n.d.
CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM BARK OIL	8015-91-6, 84649-98-9	n.d.
CINNAMYL ALCOHOL	104-54-1	n.d.
CITRAL	5392-40-5, 141-27-5, 106-26-3	n.d.
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9, 1117-61-9, 26489-01-0, 6812-78-8, 141-25-3, 7540-51-4	n.d.
CITRUS AURANTIUM BERGAMIA PEEL OIL	8007-75-8, 89957-91-5, 68648-33-9, 85049-52-1	n.d.
CITRUS AURANTIUM FLOWER OIL	72968-50-4, 8028-	n.d.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Sweetie)

BODY



หน้า 2 (4)
วันที่ออก: 06/12/2023
เลขที่ใบ: 1 (26/10/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Ingredient Name	CAS	ความเข้มข้น (%)
	48-6, 8016-38-4	n.d.
CITRUS AURANTIUM PEEL OIL	68916-04-1, 72968-50-4, 97766-30-8, 8028-48-6, 8008-57-9	n.d.
CITRUS LIMON PEEL OIL	8008-56-8, 84929-31-7	n.d.
COUMARIN	91-64-5	0.400%
DIMETHYL PHENETHYL ACETATE	151-05-3	n.d.
EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS OIL	8000-48-4, 97926-40-4	n.d.
EUGENIA CARYOPHYLLUS OIL	8000-34-8, 8015-97-2, 84961-50-2	n.d.
EUGENOL	97-53-0	n.d.
EUGENYL ACETATE	93-28-7	n.d.
EVERNIA FURFURACEA EXTRACT	90028-67-4, 68648-41-9, 68917-40-8	n.d.
EVERNIA PRUNASTRI EXTRACT	90028-68-5, 68917-10-2, 9000-50-4	n.d.
FARNESOL	4602-84-0	n.d.
GERANIOL	106-24-1	n.d.
GERANYL ACETATE	105-87-3	n.d.
HEXADECANOLACTONE	109-29-5	n.d.
HEXAMETHYLINDANOPYRAN	1222-05-5	18.000%
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0	n.d.
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	107-75-5	n.d.
ISOEUGENOL	97-54-1, 5932-68-3, 5912-86-7	0.070%
ISOEUGENYL ACETATE	93-29-8	n.d.
JASMINE OIL/EXTRACT	84776-64-7, 90045-94-6, 8022-96-6, 8024-43-9	n.d.
JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA OIL	8000-27-9, 85085-41-2	n.d.
LAURUS NOBILIS LEAF OIL	8002-41-3, 8007-48-5, 84603-73-6	n.d.
LAVANDULA OIL/EXTRACT	91722-69-9, 8022-15-9, 93455-96-0, 93455-97-1, 92623-76-2, 84776-65-8, 8000-28-0, 90063-37-9	n.d.
LEMONGRASS OIL	8007-02-1, 89998-16-3, 91844-92-7	n.d.
LIMONENE	138-86-3, 7705-14-8, 5989-27-5, 5989-54-8	n.d.
LINALOOL	78-70-6, 126-91-0	n.d.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



หน้า 3 (4)
วันที่ออก: 06/12/2023
เลขที่ใบ: 1 (26/10/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Ingredient Name	CAS	ความเข้มข้น (%)
LINALYL ACETATE	115-95-7	n.d.
LIPPIA CITRIODORA ABSOLUTE	8024-12-2, 85116-63-8	n.d.
MENTHA PIPERITA OIL	8006-90-4, 84082-70-2	n.d.
MENTHA VIRIDIS LEAF OIL	8008-79-5, 84696-51-5	n.d.
MENTHOL	89-78-1, 1490-04-6, 2216-51-5, 15356-60-2	n.d.
METHYL 2-OCTYNOATE	111-12-6	n.d.
METHYL SALICYLATE	119-36-8	n.d.
MYROXYLON PEREIRAE OIL/EXTRACT	8007-00-9	n.d.
NARCISSUS EXTRACT	90064-25-9, 68917-12-4, 90064-27-0, 90064-25-8	n.d.
PELARGONIUM GRAVEOLENS FLOWER OIL	8000-46-2, 90082-51-2	n.d.
PINENE	80-56-8, 7785-70-8, 127-91-3, 18172-67-3	n.d.
PINUS MUGO	90082-72-7	n.d.
PINUS PUMILA	97676-05-6	n.d.
POGOSTEMON CABLIN OIL	8014-09-3, 84238-39-1	n.d.
ROSE FLOWER OIL/EXTRACT	8007-01-0, 90106-38-0, 93334-48-6, 84696-47-9, 84604-12-6, 84604-13-7, 92347-25-6	n.d.
ROSE KETONES	43052-87-5, 23726-94-5, 24720-09-0, 23696-85-7, 57378-68-4, 71048-82-3, 23726-92-3, 23726-91-2	0.025%
SALICYLALDEHYDE	90-02-8	n.d.
SANTALOL	115-71-9, 77-42-9, 11031-45-1	n.d.
SANTALUM ALBUM OIL	8006-87-9, 84787-70-2	n.d.
SCLAREOL	515-03-7	n.d.
TERPINEOL	8000-41-7, 98-55-5, 138-87-4, 586-81-2	n.d.
TERPINOLENE	586-62-9	n.d.
TETRAMETHYL ACETYLOCTAHYDRONAPHTHALENES	54464-57-2, 54464-59-4, 68155-66-8, 68155-67-9	12.000%
TRIMETHYLBENZENEPROPANOL	103694-68-4	n.d.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



หน้า 4 (4)
วันที่ออก: 06/12/2023
เลขที่ใบ: 1 (26/10/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Ingredient Name	CAS	ความเข้มข้น (%)
TRIMETHYLCYCLOPENTENYL METHYLSOPENTENOL	67801-20-1	n.d.
TURPENTINE	8006-64-2, 9005-90-7, 8052-14-0	n.d.
VANILLIN	121-33-5	0.003%

(n.d. = not detectable. Detection limit is 10ppm)

This declaration is a result of a calculated analysis of the formulation. These calculated concentrations do not replace chromatographic quantification on individual batches. Please note that the information contained herein is provided in good faith and is, to the best of our current knowledge, true and accurate at the time it is given, and may be subject to change. Fragrance Oils (International) Limited is not liable for any damages that may result from the misuse of this data. It is the responsibility of the person(s) placing the finished product on the market to perform their own evaluation including with respect to finished product applications. Any Customer product, marketing or other claims are the Customer's ultimate responsibility.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Sweetie)

BODY



หน้า 1 (11)
วันที่: 06/12/2023
ครั้งที่: 3 (10/08/2023)

เอกสารข้อมูลความปลอดภัย

ตามข้อกำหนด REACH EC วันที่ 1907/2006

ผลิตภัณฑ์: WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930
เวอร์ชัน: 3

ส่วนที่ 1: การระบุสารเคมี/สารผสมและปริมาณที่ประกอบรวม

1.1. สารเคมีหลัก

สารเคมีหลัก: WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930 (ส่วนผสม: BENZYL SALICYLATE, ISOEUGENOL, METHYL 2,6,10-TRIMETHYLCYCLODODECA-2,5,9-TRIENYL KETONE, TETRAMETHYL ACETYLOCTAHYDRONAPHTHALENES) ไม่มี

1.2. การใช้สารเคมีหลักที่เกี่ยวข้องสำหรับการพิจารณาผลกระทบต่อสุขภาพที่ใช้ในแผน

การใช้: เป็นส่วนผสม

1.3. รายละเอียดของวิธีทดสอบเอกสารข้อมูลความปลอดภัย

ชื่อบริษัท: Fragrance Oils (International) Limited
ที่อยู่: Eton Hill Industrial Estate, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, GB - United Kingdom
(Office hours: Monday to Thursday 09.00 to 17.15 Friday 09.00 to 14.45)
Regulatory Affairs
อีเมล: technical@fragrance-oils.com
หมายเลขโทรศัพท์: +44 (0) 161 724 9311

1.4. หมายเลขโทรศัพท์ฉุกเฉิน

โทรศัพท์ฉุกเฉิน: Outside Office Hours: +44 (0)7003 497521

ส่วนที่ 2: การระบุอันตราย

2.1. การจำแนกประเภทของสารเคมีหรือส่วนผสม

การจำแนกประเภทตามข้อกำหนด (EC) หมายเลข 1272/2008

ประเภทของอันตราย: การระคายเคืองตา/การระคายเคืองผิวหนังระดับ 2
ความระคายเคือง/การระคายเคืองต่อผิวหนังระดับ 2
การแพ้ - ตัวผสมประเภท 1
อันตรายต่อสิ่งแวดล้อมทางน้ำ - ประเภทที่สามระดับ 1
อันตรายต่อสิ่งแวดล้อมทางน้ำ - ประเภทที่สามระดับ 1
H315, G05 ไม่แสดงการคายเคืองต่อผิวหนัง
H317, อาจทำให้เกิดการแพ้ที่ผิวหนัง
H319, G05 ไม่แสดงการคายเคืองต่อตา/เยื่อเมือก
H410, เป็นอันตรายต่อสิ่งมีชีวิตในน้ำอันเนื่องมาจากส่วนผสม

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



หน้า 4 (11)
วันที่: 06/12/2023
ครั้งที่: 3 (10/08/2023)

เอกสารข้อมูลความปลอดภัย

ตามข้อกำหนด REACH EC วันที่ 1907/2006

ผลิตภัณฑ์: WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930
เวอร์ชัน: 3

ชื่อ	CAS	EC	หมายเลขทะเบียน REACH	%	การจำแนกประเภทตามข้อกำหนด (EC) หมายเลข 1272/2008	ขีดจำกัดความเข้มข้นเฉพาะ, ปริมาณ ATE และ ATE
DIPHORO PENTAMETHYLDANONONE (DPM)	33704-61-9	251-649-3	01-211998328-21-xxxx	0.1 <1%	SC1 2-ED1 2-55 18-EH C2H315 H317 H319 H411,-	oral: ATE = 2900 mg/kg bw
4-METHYL-3-DECEN-5-OL	81782-77-6	279-815-0	01-211998328-21-xxxx	0.1 <1%	EH A1-EH C2H400- H411,-	oral: ATE = 500 mg/kg bw
COUMARIN	91-64-5	202-086-7		0.1 <1%	ATO 4-55 18-EH C1, H302 H317 H412,-	oral: ATE = 500 mg/kg bw
METHYL ATRATE	4707-47-5	225-193-0		0.1 <1%	SS 18H317,-	
REACTION MASS OF ALLYL (2-METHYLBUFOXY) ACETATE & ALLYL (3-METHOXYBUFOXY) ACETATE	87634-00-8, 87634-01-9	266-803-5, 266-804-0, 916-328-0		0.1 <1%	ATO 4-ATD 4-AT1 2-EH A1H302 H312 H330 H400,-	Inhalation: ATE = 0.40 mg/l (dusts or mists); dermal: ATE = 1300 mg/kg bw-oral: ATE = 500 mg/kg bw
ISOEUGENOL	97-54-1, 5932-68-3, 5932-86-7	202-590-7, 227-678-2, 227-633-7		<0.1%	ATO 4-ATD 4-AT1 4-SC1 2-ED1 2-55 1A-330A SE H317 H319 H332 H335,-	Skin Sens. 1; H317, C 1; 0.01%-inhalation: ATE = 1.5 mg/l (dusts or mists); dermal: ATE = 1912 mg/kg bw-oral: ATE = 1500 mg/kg bw
1,3-CYCLOHEXADIEN-1-YL-2-BUTEN-1-ONE	23726-93-4	245-844-2	01-2120105398-49-xxxx	<0.1%	SC1 2-55 1A-EH C2, H315 H317 H411,-	dermal: ATE = 2900 mg/kg bw

สารที่มีขีดจำกัดการสัมผัสตามข้อกำหนดในชุมชน

ชื่อ	CAS	EC	หมายเลขทะเบียน REACH	%	การจำแนกประเภทตามข้อกำหนด (EC) หมายเลข 1272/2008	ขีดจำกัดความเข้มข้นเฉพาะ, ปริมาณ ATE และ ATE
DIBETHYL PHTHALATE	84-66-2	201-550-6	01-2119486682-27-xxxx	10 <20%	-/-	

สารที่เป็นสารตกค้างจากการวางของตามข้อกำหนดของสหภาพยุโรป (EU) 2017/2100 หรือข้อกำหนด (EU) 2018/605 ปรากฏอยู่ 0.1%

ไม่ปรากฏอยู่

สารที่ลงข้อห้ามทางชีวภาพและสิ่งแวดล้อมของสหภาพยุโรปมากกว่า 0.1%:

ไม่ปรากฏอยู่

ส่วนที่ 4: การระบุส่วนผสมเฉพาะ

4.1. ส่วนประกอบที่มีการประเมินความเสี่ยง

การทดสอบซ้ำ: เนื่องจากส่วนผสมนี้มีส่วนประกอบที่อาจเป็นอันตรายต่อสุขภาพ
การสัมผัสทางตา: หากสัมผัส: ล้างด้วยน้ำปริมาณมากทันที และล้างตาด้วยน้ำสะอาด
การสัมผัสทางผิวหนัง: หากสัมผัส: ล้างด้วยสบู่และน้ำปริมาณมาก
การสูดดม: รับประทานด้วยน้ำปริมาณมาก

4.2. รายการผลกระทบที่อาจเกิดขึ้นที่ระบุในข้อกำหนดของ REACH

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



หน้า 3 (11)
วันที่: 06/12/2023
ครั้งที่: 3 (10/08/2023)

เอกสารข้อมูลความปลอดภัย

ตามข้อกำหนด REACH EC วันที่ 1907/2006

ผลิตภัณฑ์: WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930
เวอร์ชัน: 3

ข้อมูลจำเพาะ

DIPHORO PENTAMETHYLDANONONE (DPM), METHYL ATRATE
Hydrocarbon Concentration %: 0.000%

ส่วนที่ 3: องค์ประกอบ/ส่วนผสมที่ระบุในเอกสาร

3.2. สารเคมี

ประเภทของสาร:

ชื่อ	CAS	EC	หมายเลขทะเบียน REACH	%	การจำแนกประเภทตามข้อกำหนด (EC) หมายเลข 1272/2008	ขีดจำกัดความเข้มข้นเฉพาะ, ปริมาณ ATE และ ATE
1,3,4,6,7,8-Hexamethyldanone	1222-05-5	214-946-9	01-2119488227-29-xxxx	10 <20%	EH A1-EH C1H410,-	
TETRAMETHYL ACETYLOCTAHYDRONAPHTHALENES	54464-57-2, 54464-59-4, 268-979-3, 268-979-5, 915-730-3	259-174-3, 259-175-9, 268-979-3, 268-979-5, 915-730-3	01-211948999-04-xxxx	10 <20%	SC1 2-55 18-EH C2, H315 H317 H411,-	
TETRAMETHYL METHYL (METHYLPROPYL) PYRAN-4-OL	63500-71-0	405-040-4	01-000015458-64-xxxx	5 <10%	ED1 2H319,-	
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1	204-262-9		1 <5%	SS 18-EH C2H317 H412,-	oral: ATE = 2200 mg/kg bw
PHENETHYL ALCOHOL	60-12-8	200-456-2	01-2119963921-31-xxxx	1 <5%	ATO 4-ED1 2H302 H319,-	oral: ATE = 2500 mg/kg bw-oral: ATE = 1610 mg/kg bw
METHYL 2,6,10-TRIMETHYLCYCLODODECA-2,5,9-TRIENYL KETONE	28371-99-5, 144200-22-4	248-995-2		1 <5%	SS 18-EH A1-EH C1, H317 H410,-	
BENZYL ACETATE	140-11-4	205-399-7		1 <5%	EH C3H412,-	oral: ATE = 2490 mg/kg bw
BETHOXYMETHYL CYCLODODECANONE	58567-11-6	261-332-1		1 <5%	SC1 2-55 18-EH C2, H315 H317 H411,-	
ACETYL HEXAMETHYL TETRALIN (AHTN)	21145-77-7, 1506-02-1	244-240-6, 216-133-4		1 <5%	ATO 4-EH A1-EH C1, H302 H410,-	oral: ATE = 1000 mg/kg bw
BENZODOXOL-5-YL-2-METHYLPROPANAL	1205-17-0	214-881-6	01-2120740119-58-xxxx	1 <5%	SS 18-REP 2-EH C2, H317 H410,-	oral: ATE = 3562 mg/kg bw
1,5-DI(2-METHOXY-2,6,8-TETRAMETHYLCYCLODODECA-2,5,9-TRIENYL) ETHANONE	67874-81-1	267-510-5		1 <5%	SS 18-EH A1-EH C1, H317 H410,-	
CIS-3-HIBENYL SALICYLATE	65405-77-8	265-745-8	01-2119987320-37-xxxx	1 <5%	EH A1-EH C2H400- H411,-	oral: ATE = 2500 mg/kg bw

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Sweetie)

BODY



หน้า 2 (11)
วันที่: 06/12/2023
วันที่: 3 (10/08/2023)

เอกสารข้อมูลความปลอดภัย

ตามข้อกำหนด REACH EC วันที่ 1907/2006

ผลิตภัณฑ์: WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930
เลขที่: 3

2.2. องค์ประกอบเวลา

การจำแนกประเภทภายใต้ข้อกำหนด (EC) หมายเลข 1272/2008

คำขู่ภัยคุกคาม

คำเตือน

ข้อมูลความปลอดภัยเพิ่มเติม

H315, ก่อให้เกิดอาการระคายเคืองต่อผิวหนัง
H317, อาจทำให้เกิดการแพ้ที่ผิวหนัง
H319, ก่อให้เกิดอาการระคายเคืองต่อเยื่อเมือกอย่างรุนแรง
H410, เป็นอันตรายต่อสิ่งมีชีวิตในน้ำและสิ่งมีชีวิตทางบก

ข้อมูลเคมีและ

EUH208, ระเบิดรุนแรง (1S,2R,5S,7R,8R)-8-METHOXY-2,6,6,8-TETRAMETHYLTRICYCLO[5.3.1.0^{1,5}]UNDECANE, (E)-1-(2,6,6-TRIMETHYL-1,3-CYCLOHEXADIEN-1-YL)-2-BUTEN-1-ONE, (ETHOXYMETHYL)CYCLODODECANE, 3-(2H-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-5-YL)-2-METHYLPROPANAL, COUMARIN, DIHYDRO PENTAMETHYLDANONE (DPM), METHYL ATRATATE อาจก่อให้เกิดอาการแพ้

คำชี้แจงเชิงกฎหมาย

P261, หลีกเลี่ยงการหายใจเอาไอระเหยหรือฝุ่นเข้า
P264, ล้างมือหลังจากการใช้งาน
P272, ไม่ควรสูดดมไอระเหยหรือฝุ่นเข้าสู่อากาศที่ทำงาน
P273, หลีกเลี่ยงการปล่อยสู่สิ่งแวดล้อม
P280, สวมถุงมือป้องกัน/ชุดป้องกันที่สวมใส่/อุปกรณ์ป้องกันใบหน้า
P302/352, หากสัมผัสผิวหนัง: ล้างผิวหนังอย่างระมัดระวัง
P305/351/338, หากเข้าตา: ล้างตาด้วยน้ำสะอาดทันทีเป็นเวลาหลายนาที ถอดคอนแทกต์เลนส์ถ้าใส่และทำได้ง่าย ล้างต่อไป
P333/313, หากมีอาการระคายเคืองต่อผิวหนัง: ล้างผิวหนัง
P337/313, หากมีอาการระคายเคืองต่อเยื่อเมือก: ล้างเยื่อเมือกด้วยน้ำสะอาด
P362, ก่อให้เกิดอาการแพ้
P391, ระวังการปนเปื้อนในสิ่งแวดล้อม
P501, กำจัดกากของเสียในภาชนะบรรจุ: ล้างภาชนะก่อนทิ้ง



รูปสัญลักษณ์

2.3. ส่วนเติมแต่ง

ส่วนเติมแต่ง

Sensitisers declared on a CLP Hazard Label (1S,2R,5S,7R,8R)-8-METHOXY-2,6,6,8-TETRAMETHYLTRICYCLO[5.3.1.0^{1,5}]UNDECANE, (E)-1-(2,6,6-TRIMETHYL-1,3-CYCLOHEXADIEN-1-YL)-2-BUTEN-1-ONE, (ETHOXYMETHYL)CYCLODODECANE, 3-(2H-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-5-YL)-2-METHYLPROPANAL, COUMARIN,

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



หน้า 7 (11)
วันที่: 06/12/2023
วันที่: 3 (10/08/2023)

เอกสารข้อมูลความปลอดภัย

ตามข้อกำหนด REACH EC วันที่ 1907/2006

ผลิตภัณฑ์: WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930
เลขที่: 3

ความไวไฟ:

จุดจับติดหรือส่วนผสมสารไวไฟ: ไม่ได้กำหนด

จุดวาบไฟ: > 100 °C

อุณหภูมิที่ก่อให้เกิดอันตราย:

อุณหภูมิที่ก่อให้เกิดอันตราย: ไม่ได้กำหนด

pH:

ความเป็นกรด/ด่าง: ไม่ได้กำหนด

ความสามารถในการกัดกร่อน:

ความสามารถในการกัดกร่อน: ไม่ได้กำหนด

ผลกระทบต่อสุขภาพ:

ผลกระทบต่อสุขภาพ: ไม่ได้กำหนด

ความเสถียร:

ความเสถียร: 0.00702084 mmHg

ความหนาแน่นและ/หรือความหนาแน่นสัมพัทธ์:

ความหนาแน่นและ/หรือความหนาแน่นสัมพัทธ์: 1.0190

ความหนืดสัมพัทธ์ของเหลว:

ความหนืดสัมพัทธ์ของเหลว: ไม่ได้กำหนด

คุณสมบัติของอนุภาค:

คุณสมบัติของอนุภาค: ไม่ได้กำหนด

9.2. ข้อมูลอื่นๆ

ไม่มี

ส่วนที่ 10: ความเสี่ยงและการปกป้องผู้รับ

10.1. ผู้ปฏิบัติงาน

ไม่มีอันตรายจากการสัมผัสกับผลิตภัณฑ์โดยปราศจากการใช้มาตรการป้องกัน

10.2. เภยันตรายทางเคมี

เภยันตรายทางเคมี: ไม่มีการระบุถึงอันตราย

10.3. ความปลอดภัยในการปฏิบัติงานเพิ่มเติม

ไม่มีมาตรการป้องกันการใช้งานที่ระบุไว้

10.4. การจัดการกากของเสีย

การจัดการกากของเสีย: ไม่มีระบุ

10.5. วัสดุที่เข้ากันได้

วัสดุที่เข้ากันได้: ไม่มีระบุ

10.6. ข้อมูลความปลอดภัยเพิ่มเติม

ไม่มีข้อมูลเพิ่มเติม

ส่วนที่ 11: ข้อมูลทั่วไป

11.1. ข้อมูลเกี่ยวกับข้อกำหนดการจำแนกประเภทของสารอันตรายตามข้อกำหนด (EC) วันที่ 1272/2008

ส่วนเติมแต่งนี้ได้รับการจัดประเภทตามข้อกำหนดการจำแนกประเภทของสารอันตรายตามข้อกำหนด (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP)

ความเป็นพิษเฉียบพลัน:

ความเป็นพิษเฉียบพลัน: จากข้อมูลที่มีอยู่ ไม่สามารถระบุได้
ความเป็นพิษเฉียบพลันจากการรับประทาน: > 5000
ความเป็นพิษเฉียบพลันจากการสูดดม: > 5000
ความเป็นพิษเฉียบพลันจากการกลืน: ไม่สามารถระบุได้

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



หน้า 6 (11)
วันที่: 06/12/2023
วันที่: 3 (10/08/2023)

เอกสารข้อมูลความปลอดภัย

ตามข้อกำหนด REACH EC วันที่ 1907/2006

ผลิตภัณฑ์: WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930
เลขที่: 3

7.2. ลักษณะในการจัดเก็บที่ปลอดภัย

เก็บในภาชนะที่ปิดสนิท อากาศแห้ง เก็บในที่เย็น การเก็บที่เย็นเกินไปอาจทำให้เกิดการแข็งตัวได้ ใช้ภาชนะที่ทนไฟหรือทนความร้อนได้สูง ใช้ภาชนะที่ทนไฟหรือทนความร้อนได้สูง ใช้ภาชนะที่ทนไฟหรือทนความร้อนได้สูง

7.3. การใช้งานที่เหมาะสม

มีวัตถุประสงค์เพื่อใช้ในการผลิตและอุตสาหกรรม

ส่วนที่ 8: การควบคุมการสัมผัส/การป้องกันส่วนบุคคล

8.1. ความเป็นพิษ

ข้อมูลเกี่ยวกับความเป็นพิษ: ไม่มีระบุ

ส่วนประกอบ	CAS	EC	ค่าอธิบาย	ค่า
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	84-66-2	201-550-6	UK Long term exposure limit (8-hour TWA) (mg/m ³)	5 mg/m ³
			UK Short term exposure limit (15-min) (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³

8.2. การควบคุมการสัมผัส

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/ผิวหนัง:

สวมถุงมือป้องกัน/ชุดป้องกันที่สวมใส่/อุปกรณ์ป้องกันใบหน้า

การป้องกันสุขภาพสิ่งแวดล้อม:

ควรระวังไม่ให้เกิดการปนเปื้อนในสิ่งแวดล้อม การปนเปื้อนในสิ่งแวดล้อมอาจเกิดจากการใช้งานที่ไม่เหมาะสม

หากพบการปนเปื้อนในสิ่งแวดล้อม ควรแจ้งหน่วยงานที่เกี่ยวข้องเพื่อจัดการกับปัญหานี้

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

การป้องกันสุขภาพ/สิ่งแวดล้อม: ไม่มีระบุ

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Sweetie)

BODY



หน้า 5 (11)
วันที่: 06/12/2023
ครั้งที่: 3 (10/08/2023)

เอกสารข้อมูลความปลอดภัย

ตามข้อกำหนด REACH EC วันที่ 1907/2006

ผลิตภัณฑ์: WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930
เวอร์ชัน: 3

ก่อให้เกิดอาการระคายเคืองผิวหนัง
อาจทำให้เกิดการแพ้ที่ผิวหนัง
ก่อให้เกิดอาการระคายเคืองต่อระบบทางเดินหายใจ

4.3. ข้อมูลเชิงวิชาการพิจารณาจากผลการประเมินที่ห้องปฏิบัติการของสถาบันแห่งชาติ
ไม่คาดหวังไม่คาดคิด 4.1 สำหรับข้อมูลพิษวิทยา

ส่วนที่ 5: มาตรการฉุกเฉิน

5.1. สารเคมีหลัก

สิ่งปนเปื้อน: สารป้องกันออกไซด์ สารเติมสี โพลี

5.2. ความเสี่ยงต่อสุขภาพที่เกิดจากสารเคมีที่ระบุ

ในกรณีที่ไม่ดี อาจมีการก่อมลพิษ: สารป้องกันออกไซด์ สารป้องกันออกไซด์ในสารเติมสี

5.3. คำแนะนำสำหรับผลิตภัณฑ์

ไม่ควรมีการรับประทานโดยไม่ตั้งใจของสารเติมสีที่ระบุไว้ข้างต้น

ส่วนที่ 6: มาตรการป้องกันการปนเปื้อนโดยอุบัติเหตุ

6.1. ข้อควรระวังบุคคล อุปกรณ์ป้องกัน และขั้นตอนฉุกเฉิน

หลีกเลี่ยงการสูดดม หลีกเลี่ยงการสัมผัสกับผิวหนังและเสื้อผ้า อุณหภูมิการป้องกันในสารที่ 7 และ 8

6.2. ข้อควรระวังด้านสิ่งแวดล้อม

เก็บไว้ห่างจากท่อระบายน้ำฝาทึบและน้ำใต้ดินและดิน

6.3. วิธีการกำจัดของเสียที่ระบุกับแหล่งกำจัดของเสีย

ของเสียของเสีย 6.1 ใช้วิธีการบำบัดจากผลิตภัณฑ์ของเสีย หลีกเลี่ยงการสูดดมไอระเหยจากถังเก็บ มีสีเติมสี โพลีเอทิลีน ใช้สารป้องกันและใช้สารป้องกัน

6.4. ข้อมูลอ้างอิงที่แนะนำ

อ้างอิงวันที่ 8 และ 13 ด้าน

ส่วนที่ 7: การจัดการและการขนส่ง

7.1. ข้อควรระวังในการจัดการของผลิตภัณฑ์

เก็บไว้ห่างจากความร้อนและประกายไฟอย่างระมัดระวัง - ห้ามสูดดม ใช้อุปกรณ์ป้องกันส่วนบุคคลตามคำแนะนำ

ใช้ตามผลิตภัณฑ์ตามคำแนะนำในการผลิตและดูแลรักษา

ใช้ไม่เกี่ยวข้องกับการบำบัดของเสียหรือของเสียอื่น ๆ

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



หน้า 10 (11)
วันที่: 06/12/2023
ครั้งที่: 3 (10/08/2023)

เอกสารข้อมูลความปลอดภัย

ตามข้อกำหนด REACH EC วันที่ 1907/2006

ผลิตภัณฑ์: WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930
เวอร์ชัน: 3

14.7. การขนส่งทางทะเลในปริมาณมากตามสหประชาชาติ IMO
ไม่คาดหวังไม่คาดคิด

ส่วนที่ 15: ข้อมูลของผลิตภัณฑ์

15.1. ชื่อของผลิตภัณฑ์/กฎหมายด้านความปลอดภัยของสารเคมี สุขภาพ และสิ่งแวดล้อมที่เฉพาะเจาะจงสำหรับการใช้งานที่ระบุ
ไม่มีผลิตภัณฑ์

15.2. การประเมินความปลอดภัยของสารเคมี
ไม่มีการประเมินความปลอดภัยของสารเคมีที่ระบุไว้ข้างต้น

ส่วนที่ 16: ข้อมูลอื่นๆ

% ข้อจำกัดความเข้มข้น: SCI 2=71.43% EDI 2=76.92% SS 1=8.33% EH A1=91.75% EH C1=97.66% EH C2=9.16% EH C3=0.91387630% EH C4=50.92% EDI 2A=56.82%

ค่าสัมประสิทธิ์: SCI 2=1.40 EDI 2=1.30 SS 1=12.00 EH A1=1.09 EH C1=1.02 EH C2=10.92 EH C3=109.42 EH C4=1.96 EDI 2A=1.76

ฉบับแก้ไขที่สำคัญ:

% ข้อจำกัดความเข้มข้น

14.2. 6. UN 3082 ในกรณีของ

Endocrine Disruptor Ingredients

ข้อมูลเกี่ยวกับส่วนผสมที่เป็นอันตรายในส่วนผสม

ส่วนที่ 3: องค์ประกอบ/ข้อมูลเกี่ยวกับส่วนผสม

ข้อมูลสำคัญ:

คำย่อ	ความหมาย
ATD 4	สารเติมสีสังเคราะห์ - นาฬิกาไม่พบ
ATI 2	สารเติมสีสังเคราะห์ - การทดสอบพบ
ATI 4	สารเติมสีสังเคราะห์ - การทดสอบพบ
ATO 4	สารเติมสีสังเคราะห์ - ปริมาณที่ระบุ
EDI 2	สารเติมสีสังเคราะห์ - ปริมาณที่ระบุ
EH A1	สารเติมสีสังเคราะห์ - ปริมาณที่ระบุ
EH C1	สารเติมสีสังเคราะห์ - ปริมาณที่ระบุ
EH C2	สารเติมสีสังเคราะห์ - ปริมาณที่ระบุ
EH C3	สารเติมสีสังเคราะห์ - ปริมาณที่ระบุ
EH C4	สารเติมสีสังเคราะห์ - ปริมาณที่ระบุ
H302	อันตรายจากการสัมผัส
H312	อันตรายจากการสัมผัสผิวหนัง
H315	ก่อให้เกิดอาการระคายเคืองผิวหนัง
H317	อาจทำให้เกิดการแพ้ที่ผิวหนัง
H319	ก่อให้เกิดอาการระคายเคืองต่อตา
H330	อันตรายจากการสูดดม

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



หน้า 9 (11)
วันที่: 06/12/2023
ครั้งที่: 3 (10/08/2023)

เอกสารข้อมูลความปลอดภัย

ตามข้อกำหนด REACH EC วันที่ 1907/2006

ผลิตภัณฑ์: WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930
เวอร์ชัน: 3

ส่วนที่ 13: ข้อควรระวังในการกำจัด

13.1. วิธีการบำบัดของเสีย

กำจัดตามข้อกำหนดของท้องถิ่น หลีกเลี่ยงการทิ้งลงในระบบระบายน้ำและสิ่งแวดล้อม
ควรนำของเสียมาบำบัดโดยวิธีการที่เหมาะสม

ส่วนที่ 14: ข้อมูลของผลิตภัณฑ์

	14.1. หมายเลข UN หรือหมายเลข ID	14.2. ชื่อ UN ที่ถูกต้องในกรณีของ	14.3. ประเภทความอันตราย	ความเข้มข้น	14.4. กลุ่มบรรจุภัณฑ์
ชื่อผลิตภัณฑ์ UN Model	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (1,3,4,6,7,8-HEXAHYDRO-4,6,6,7,8,8-HEXAMETHYLINDENO[5,6-C]PYRAN, METHYL 2,6,10-TRIMETHYLCYCLODODECA-2,5,9-TRIENYL KETONE)	9	-	III
IMDG	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (1,3,4,6,7,8-HEXAHYDRO-4,6,6,7,8,8-HEXAMETHYLINDENO[5,6-C]PYRAN, METHYL 2,6,10-TRIMETHYLCYCLODODECA-2,5,9-TRIENYL KETONE) MARINE POLLUTANT	9	-	III
ADR, RID, ADN	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (1,3,4,6,7,8-HEXAHYDRO-4,6,6,7,8,8-HEXAMETHYLINDENO[5,6-C]PYRAN, METHYL 2,6,10-TRIMETHYLCYCLODODECA-2,5,9-TRIENYL KETONE)	9	-	III
ICAO TI	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (1,3,4,6,7,8-HEXAHYDRO-4,6,6,7,8,8-HEXAMETHYLINDENO[5,6-C]PYRAN, METHYL 2,6,10-TRIMETHYLCYCLODODECA-2,5,9-TRIENYL KETONE)	9	-	III

14.5. ข้อมูลด้านสิ่งแวดล้อม

สารเติมสีสังเคราะห์เป็นส่วนผสมตาม UN Model Regulations

14.6. ข้อควรระวังด้านสิ่งแวดล้อม

หลีกเลี่ยงการทิ้งลงในสิ่งแวดล้อม

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



BODY

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Sweetie)



หน้า 8 (11)
ฉบับ: 06/12/2021
ครั้งที่: 3 (10/08/2023)

เอกสารข้อมูลความปลอดภัย

ตามข้อกำหนด REACH EC 1907/2006

ผลิตภัณฑ์: WHITE PETALS FRAGRANCE 873930

เวอร์ชัน: 3

การกักตุน/การกระจายของผลิตภัณฑ์: การกักตุน/การกระจายของผลิตภัณฑ์ประเภท 2
การทำลายสารอย่างรุนแรง/การทำความสะอาด: ความเสียหาย/การทำความสะอาดประเภท 2

การกักตุนของบรรจุภัณฑ์: การกัก - ภาชนะประเภท 1

สารก่อมะเร็ง: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

สารก่อมะเร็ง: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ความเป็นพิษต่อระบบสืบพันธุ์: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

การได้รับผลเรื้อรัง STOT: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ผลกระทบต่อสิ่งแวดล้อม: จากข้อมูลมีอยู่ ไม่ทราบผลของการใช้งานประเภท

ส่วนผสม	CAS	EC	LD50/ATE ทางปาก	LD50/ATE ผิวหนัง	LC50/ATE การสูดดม	เส้นทาง LC50
ACETYL HEXAMETHYL TETRALIN (AHTN)	21145-77-7, 1506-02-1	244-240-6, 216-133-4	1000		ไม่สามารถทำได้	ไม่สามารถทำได้
PHENETHYL ALCOHOL	60-12-8	200-456-2	1610	2500	ไม่สามารถทำได้	ไม่สามารถทำได้
REACTION MASS OF ALLYL (2- METHOXYBUTOXY) ACETATE & ALLYL (3- METHOXYBUTOXY) ACETATE	67634-00-8, 67634-01-9	266-803-5, 266-804-0, 916-328-0	500	1100	0.46	Dust/mist

โปรดดูหน้า 2 และ 3 สำหรับข้อมูลเพิ่มเติม

11.2. ข้อมูลเกี่ยวกับอันตรายอื่น ๆ

ไม่สามารถทำได้

ส่วนที่ 12: ข้อมูลด้านนิเวศวิทยา

12.1. ความยั่งยืน

เป็นปัจจัยของสิ่งแวดล้อมที่มีผลต่อผลกระทบระยะยาว

12.2. ไม่สามารถทำได้

การคงอยู่และความสามารถในการย่อยสลาย

12.3. สัมภาพในการสะสมทางชีวภาพ

12.4. การปนเปื้อนในดิน

12.5. ผลกระทบต่อสัตว์น้ำ PBT และ vPvB

สารนี้ไม่เป็นไปตามเกณฑ์ PBT/vPvB ของ REACH ภาคผนวก XIII

12.6. คุณสมบัติของสารผสมที่ก่อให้เกิด

12.7. ผลกระทบด้านอื่นๆ

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Ecstasy)

BODY



Page 1 (4)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 1 (04/12/2023)

CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

This Certificate assesses the conformity of the fragrance mixture with IFRA Standards and provides restrictions for use as necessary. It is based only on those materials subject to IFRA Standards for the toxicity endpoints described in each Standard. It also provides information on any restrictions due to the EU Cosmetic Regulation.

This Certificate does therefore not replace a comprehensive safety assessment of the fragrance mixture.

CERTIFYING PARTY:

Fragrance Oils (International) Limited
Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
GB - United Kingdom

CERTIFICATE DELIVERED TO:
GETECE CO. LTD

SCOPE OF THE CERTIFICATE:
DREAMLAND 355284

COMPULSORY INFORMATION:

We certify that the above mixture is in compliance with the Standards of the INTERNATIONAL FRAGRANCE ASSOCIATION (IFRA), up to and including the 51st Amendment to the IFRA Code of Practice (published June 2023) and the European Cosmetic Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 & its modifications, provided it is used in the following categories at a maximum concentration level of:

IFRA Categories [see Annex 1 below for details]	Maximum Level of use (%)
IFRA Category 1	Not approved
IFRA Category 2	1.53%
IFRA Category 3	6.83%
IFRA Category 4	28.66%
IFRA Category 5A	7.33%
IFRA Category 5B	7.33%
IFRA Category 5C	7.33%
IFRA Category 5D	3.16%
IFRA Category 6	Not approved
IFRA Category 7A	11.16%
IFRA Category 7B	11.16%
IFRA Category 8	3.00%
IFRA Category 9	40.00%
IFRA Category 10A	40.00%
IFRA Category 10B	Not limited
IFRA Category 11A	3.16%
IFRA Category 11B	3.16%
IFRA Category 12	Not limited

For other kinds of application or use at higher concentration levels, a new evaluation can be needed; please contact Fragrance Oils (International) Limited

EU COSMETIC INFORMATION:

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 2 (4)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 1 (04/12/2023)

We certify that the above mixture is in compliance with the EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009 and its amendments, provided it is used in the following applications at a maximum concentration level of:

Cosmetic Application	Maximum Level of use (%)
Deodorant spray	20.00%
Face Make-up products	20.00%
Eye Make-up and remover	20.00%
Fine Fragrance	20.00%
Eau de Toilette	20.00%
Fragrancing cream	20.00%
Sunscreen products	20.00%
Body lotion spray	20.00%
Nail care products	20.00%
Hair products (spray/aerosol)	20.00%
Hair dye	20.00%
Other leave-on cosmetic products	20.00%
Hand wash products	20.00%
Other rinse-off cosmetic products	20.00%
Oral products	Not approved

Regulatory Affairs Department

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 3 (4)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 1 (04/12/2023)

ANNEX 1

Below is an extract of information provided by IFRA in relation to types of application present in each IFRA Category. Additional information about IFRA Categories can be found in the Guidance to IFRA Standards, issued by IFRA.

IFRA Category	Product Type
IFRA Category 1	Leave on products generally applied to lips: Lip Products of all types (solid and liquid lipsticks, balms, clear or colored, etc.). Children's toys
IFRA Category 2	Leave on products generally applied to axillae: Deodorant and antiperspirant products of all types including any product with intended or reasonably foreseeable use on the axillae or labelled as such (spray, stick, roll-on, under-arm, deo-cologne, etc.). Body sprays (including body mist)
IFRA Category 3	Products generally applied to the face using fingertips: Eye products of all types (eye shadow, mascara, eyeliner, eye make-up, eye masks, eye pillows, etc.) including eye care and moisturizer; Facial make up and foundation; Make-up remover for face and eyes; Nose pore strips; Wipes or refreshing tissues for face, neck, hands, body; Body and face paint (for children and adults); Facial masks for face and around the eyes
IFRA Category 4	Fragrancing products generally applied to neck, face and wrists: Hydroalcoholic and non-hydroalcoholic fine fragrance of all types (Eau de Toilette, Parfum, Cologne, solid perfume, fragrancing cream, etc.), aftershaves of all types (except creams and balms); Fragranced bracelets, ingredients of perfume kits and fragrance mixtures for cosmetic kits; Scented pads, ball powders; Scented sprays for hydroalcoholic products
IFRA Category 5A	Leave on products applied to the body using the hands (palms): Body creams, oils, lotions of all types; Foot care products (creams and powders); Instant repellent (intended to be applied to the skin); All powders and salts (including baby powders and salts)
IFRA Category 5B	Leave on products applied to the face using the hands (palms): Facial toner; Facial moisturizers and creams (including care products for beard and moustache)
IFRA Category 5C	Leave on products applied to the hands using the hands (palms): Hand cream; Nail care products including cuticle creams, nail lacquer remover, etc.; Hand sanitizers
IFRA Category 5D	Leave on products applied to babies using the hands (palms): Baby cream/lotion, baby oil, baby powders and salts
IFRA Category 6	Products with oral and lip exposure: Toothpaste; Mouthwash, including breath sprays; Toothpowder, sticks, mouthfresh tablets
IFRA Category 7A	Rinse-off products applied to hair with hand contact: Hair permanent or other hair chemical treatments (rinse-off (e.g. relaxers), including rinse-off hair dyes
IFRA Category 7B	Leave-on products applied to hair with hand contact: Hair sprays of all types (poufs, aerosol sprays, etc.); Hair styling non spray (mousse, gels, leave-on conditioners); Hair permanent or other hair chemical treatments (leave-on (e.g. relaxers), including leave-on hair dyes; Shampoo - Dry (waterless shampoo); Hair deodorant; Hair softener
IFRA Category 8	Products with significant nonocular exposure: Intimate wipes, intimate deodorant spray; Tampons; Baby wipes; Toilet paper (wet)
IFRA Category 9	Rinse-off products with body and hand exposure: Bar soap; Shampoos of all type; Cleanser for face (rinse-off); Conditioner (rinse-off); Liquid soap; Body washes and shower gels of all types; Baby wash, bath, shampoo; Bath gels, foams, mousses, salts, oils and other products added to bathwater (e.g. bath bombs); Foot care products (bath soaks for soaking); Shaving creams of all types (stick, gels, foams, etc.); All depilatories (including facial) and waxes for mechanical hair removal; Shampoos for pets (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet)
IFRA Category 10A	Household care products with mostly hand contact, excluding aerosol spray products: Hand wash laundry detergent (including concentrates); Laundry pre-treatment of all types (e.g. paste, sprays, sticks); Hand dishwashing detergent (including concentrates); Hard surface cleaners of all types (bathroom and kitchen cleaners, furniture polish, etc.); Machine laundry detergents with skin contact (e.g., liquids, powders) including concentrates; Toilet seat wipes; Fabric softeners of all types excluding fabric softener sheets; Household cleaning products, other types including fabric cleaners, soft surface cleaners, carpet cleaners, furniture polishes sprays and wipes, leather cleaning wipes, stain removers, fabric enhancing sprays, treatment products for textiles (e.g., starch sprays, fabric treated with fragrances after wash, deodorizers for textiles or fabrics); Floor wax; Fragranced oil for lamp ring, reed diffusers, scented candles, liquid refills for air fresheners from cartridge systems, etc.; Transfer water (Coloured distilled water); Dry cleaning kits (requiring manual application on the textile)
IFRA Category 10B	Household care products with mostly hand contact, aerosol spray products: Animal sprays applied to animals of all types (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet); Air freshener sprays, manual, including aerosol and pump; Aerosolizer insecticides
IFRA Category 11A	Products with intended skin contact but minimal transfer of fragrance to skin from inert substrate, without UV exposure: Feminine hygiene conventional pads, liners, interlabial pads, baby diapers, incontinence pad, pad; Toilet paper (dry)
IFRA Category 11B	Products with intended skin contact but minimal transfer of fragrance to skin from inert substrate, with potential UV exposure: Tights with moisturizers; Scented socks; gloves; Facial tissues (dry tissues); Napkins, Pillow spray, Paper towels; Wheat bags; Facial masks (paper/protective) e.g. surgical masks not used as medical device; Fertilizers, solid (pellet or powder)
IFRA Category 12	Products not intended for direct skin contact, minimal or insignificant transfer to skin: Candles of all types (including encased); Laundry detergents for machine wash with minimal skin contact (e.g. Liquid tabs, pods); Automated air fresheners and fragrancing of all types (concentrated aerosol with metered doses

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Ecstasy)

BODY



Page 4 (4)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 1 (04/12/2023)

(range 0.05-0.5mL/spray); plug-ins, closed systems, solid substrate, membrane delivery, electrical, powders, fragrances sachets, incense, liquid refills (cartridges), air freshening crystals, solid non aerosol car diffuser; Air delivery systems; Cat litter (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet); Cat phone cases; Deodorants/maskers not intended for skin contact (e.g. fabric drying machine deodorizers, carpet powders); Dry cleaning kits (placed in the dryer); Dryer sheets and fabric softener sheets; Fats; Insecticides (e.g. mosquito coil, paper, electrical, for clothing) excluding aerosols/sprays; Joss sticks or incense sticks; Dishwash detergent and deodorizers - for machine wash; Offensive board games; Plants; Plastic articles (excluding toys); Scratch and sniff; Scent pack; Scent delivery system (using dry air technology); Shoe polishers; Rim blocks (Toilet); Toilet gel; Scent beads



Page 1 (3)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 1 (04/12/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Fragrance ingredients restricted as potential allergens in Annex III of the European Cosmetic Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 and its amendments.

DREAMLAND 355284

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
3-PROPYLIDENEPHTHALIDE	17369-59-4	n.d.
6-METHYL COUMARIN	92-48-8	n.d.
ACETYL CEDRENE	32388-55-9	n.d.
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5	n.d.
ALPHA-TERPINE	99-86-5	n.d.
AMYL CINNAMAL	122-40-7	n.d.
AMYL SALICYLATE	2050-08-0	n.d.
AMYL CINNAMYL ALCOHOL	101-85-9	n.d.
ANETHOLE	104-46-1, 4180-23-8	n.d.
ANISE ALCOHOL	105-13-5	n.d.
BENZALDEHYDE	100-52-7	n.d.
BENZYL ALCOHOL	100-51-6	n.d.
BENZYL BENZOATE	120-51-4	n.d.
BENZYL CINNAMATE	103-41-3	n.d.
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1	7.000%
BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	87-44-5	0.003%
CAMPHOR	76-22-2, 464-49-3, 21368-68-3, 464-48-2	n.d.
CANANGA ODORATA OIL/EXTRACT	8006-81-3, 68606-83-7, 83863-30-3, 93689-30-7	n.d.
CARVONE	99-49-0, 2244-16-8, 6485-40-1	n.d.
CEDRUS ATLANTICA OIL/EXTRACT	8023-85-6, 92201-55-3	n.d.
CINNAMAL	104-55-2	n.d.
CINNAMOMUM CASSIA LEAF OIL	8007-80-5, 84961-48-6	n.d.
CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM BARK OIL	8015-91-6, 84649-98-9	n.d.
CINNAMYL ALCOHOL	104-54-1	n.d.
CITRAL	5392-40-5, 141-27-5, 105-28-3	n.d.
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9, 1117-61-9, 26489-01-0, 6812-78-8, 141-25-3, 7540-51-4	n.d.
CITRUS AURANTIUM BERGAMIA PEEL OIL	8007-75-8, 89957-91-5, 88648-33-9, 85049-50-1	n.d.
CITRUS AURANTIUM FLOWER OIL	72068-50-4, 8028-48-6, 8016-38-4	n.d.
CITRUS AURANTIUM PEEL OIL	68916-04-1, 72968-50-4, 97766-30-8, 8028-48-6, 8008-57-9	n.d.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 2 (3)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 1 (04/12/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
CITRUS LIMON PEEL OIL	8008-56-8, 84929-31-7	n.d.
COUMARIN	91-64-5	0.300%
DIMETHYL PHENETHYL ACETATE	151-05-3	n.d.
EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS OIL	8000-48-4, 97926-40-4	n.d.
EUGENIA CARYOPHYLLUS OIL	8000-34-8, 8015-97-2, 84961-50-2	n.d.
EUGENOL	97-53-0	n.d.
EUGENYL ACETATE	93-28-7	n.d.
EVERNIA FURFURACEA EXTRACT	90028-67-4, 68648-41-6, 88917-40-9	n.d.
EVERNIA PRUNASTRI EXTRACT	90028-68-5, 68917-10-2, 8000-50-4	n.d.
FARNESOL	4602-64-0	n.d.
GERANIOL	106-24-1	n.d.
GERANYL ACETATE	105-87-3	1.500%
HEXADECANOLACTONE	109-29-5	n.d.
HEXAMETHYLINDANOPYRAN	1222-05-5	16.250%
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0	n.d.
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	107-75-5	n.d.
ISOEUGENOL	97-54-1, 5932-68-3, 5912-86-7	n.d.
ISOEUGENYL ACETATE	93-29-8	n.d.
JASMINE OIL/EXTRACT	84776-64-7, 90045-94-6, 8022-96-6, 8024-53-9	n.d.
JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA OIL	8000-27-9, 85085-41-2	n.d.
LAURUS NOBILIS LEAF OIL	8002-41-3, 8007-48-5, 84603-72-8	n.d.
LAVANDULA OIL/EXTRACT	91722-69-9, 8022-15-9, 93455-96-0, 93455-97-1, 92623-76-2, 84776-65-8, 8000-28-0, 90063-37-9	n.d.
LEMONGRASS OIL	8007-02-1, 89998-16-3, 91844-92-7	n.d.
LIMONENE	138-86-3, 7705-14-8, 5989-27-5, 5989-54-8	n.d.
LINALOOL	78-70-6, 126-91-0	1.999%
LINALYL ACETATE	115-95-7	n.d.
LIPPIA CITRIFLORA ABSOLUTE	8024-12-2, 85116-63-8	n.d.
MENTHA PIPERITA OIL	8006-90-4, 84082-70-2	n.d.
MENTHA VIRIDIS LEAF OIL	8008-79-5, 84696-51-5	n.d.
MENTHOL	89-78-1, 1490-04-6, 2216-51-5, 15356-60-2	n.d.
METHYL 2-OCTYNOATE	111-12-6	n.d.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Ecstasy)

BODY



Page 3 (3)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 1 (04/12/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
METHYL SALICYLATE	119-36-8	n.d.
MYROXYLON PEREIRAE OIL/EXTRACT	8007-00-9	n.d.
NARCISSUS EXTRACT	90064-28-9, 68917-12-4, 90064-27-0, 90064-25-8	n.d.
PELARGONIUM GRAVEOLENS FLOWER OIL	8000-46-2, 90082-61-2	n.d.
PINENE	80-56-8, 7785-70-8, 127-91-3, 18172-67-3	0.012%
PINUS MUGO	90082-72-7	n.d.
PINUS PUMILA	97676-05-6	n.d.
POGOSTEMON CABLIN OIL	8014-09-3, 84238-39-1	0.100%
ROSE FLOWER OIL/EXTRACT	8007-01-0, 90106-39-0, 93334-49-6, 84696-47-9, 84604-12-6, 84604-13-7, 92347-25-6, 43352-87-5, 23726-94-5, 24720-09-0, 23696-85-7, 57378-68-4, 71048-82-3, 23726-62-3, 23726-91-2	n.d.
ROSE KETONES	8007-01-0, 90106-39-0, 93334-49-6, 84696-47-9, 84604-12-6, 84604-13-7, 92347-25-6, 43352-87-5, 23726-94-5, 24720-09-0, 23696-85-7, 57378-68-4, 71048-82-3, 23726-62-3, 23726-91-2	0.100%
SALICYLALDEHYDE	90-02-8	n.d.
SANTALOL	115-71-9, 77-42-9, 11031-45-1	n.d.
SANTALUM ALBUM OIL	8006-87-9, 84787-70-2	n.d.
SCLAREOL	515-03-7	n.d.
TERPINEOL	8000-41-7, 98-55-5, 138-87-4, 586-81-2	n.d.
TERPINOLENE	586-82-9	n.d.
TETRAMETHYL ACETYLOCTAHYDRONAPHTHALENES	54464-57-2, 54464-59-4, 68155-66-8, 68155-67-9	6.000%
TRIMETHYLBENZENEPROPANOL	103694-68-4	n.d.
TRIMETHYLCYCLOPENTENYL METHYLISOPENTENOL	67801-20-1	n.d.
TURPENTINE	8006-64-2, 9005-90-7, 8092-14-0	n.d.
VANILLIN	121-33-5	1.600%

(n.d. = not detectable. Detection limit is 10ppm)

This declaration is a result of a calculated analysis of the formulation. These calculated concentrations do not replace chromatographic quantification on individual batches. Please note that the information contained herein is provided in good faith and is, to the best of our current knowledge, true and accurate at the time it is given, and may be subject to change. Fragrance Oils (International) Limited is not liable for any damages that may result from the misuse of this data. It is the responsibility of the person(s) placing the finished product on the market to perform their own evaluation including with respect to finished product applications. Any Customer product, marketing or other claims are the Customer's ultimate responsibility.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 1 (10)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 48 (04/12/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DREAMLAND 355284
Version: 48

Section 1. Identification of the substance or the mixture and of the supplier

1.1 Product identifier

Product identifier: DREAMLAND 355284 (Contains BENZYL SALICYLATE, GERANYL ACETATE, LINALOOL, TETRAMETHYL ACETYLOCTAHYDRONAPHTHALENES)
Other identifiers: None

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance of mixture and uses advised against

Product uses: Fragrances

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name: Fragrance Oils (International) Limited
Company address: Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
GB - United Kingdom
(Office hours: Monday to Thursday 09.00 to 17.15 Friday 09.00 to 14.45)
Regulatory Affairs
Contact:
E-Mail address: technical@fragrance-oils.com
Company phone: +44 (0) 161 724 9311

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency phone: Outside Office Hours: +44 (0)7003 497521

Section 2. Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification under Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Class and category of danger: Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 2
Eye Damage / Irritation Category 2
Sensitization - Skin Category 1
Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 2
H315, Causes skin irritation.
H317, May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319, Causes serious eye irritation.
H411, Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

2.2 Label elements

Classification under Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Signal word: Warning

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 2 (10)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 48 (04/12/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DREAMLAND 355284
Version: 48

Hazard statements:

H315, Causes skin irritation.
H317, May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319, Causes serious eye irritation.
H411, Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Supplemental information:

EUH208, Contains (E)-1-(2,6,6-TRIMETHYL-1,3-CYCLOHEXADIEN-1-YL)-2-BUTEN-1-ONE, COUMARIN, DELTA-DAMASCONE, ETHYL LINALOOL, HELIOTROPINE, HEXYL SALICYLATE. May produce an allergic reaction.

Precautionary statements:

P261, Avoid breathing vapour or dust.
P264, Wash hands and other contacted skin thoroughly after handling.
P272, Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273, Avoid release to the environment.
P280, Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P302/352, IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305/351/338, IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333/313, If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337/313, If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362, Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P391, Collect spillage.
P501, Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal site, in accordance with local regulations.

Pictograms:



2.3 Other hazards

Other hazards:

Sensitisers declared on a CLP Hazard Label: (E)-1-(2,6,6-TRIMETHYL-1,3-CYCLOHEXADIEN-1-YL)-2-BUTEN-1-ONE, COUMARIN, DELTA-DAMASCONE, ETHYL LINALOOL, HELIOTROPINE, HEXYL SALICYLATE
Hydrocarbon Concentration %: 0.000%

Section 3. Composition / Information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Contains:

Name	CAS	EC	REACH Registration No.	%	Classification for (CLP) 1272/2008	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs
------	-----	----	------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Ecstasy)

BODY



Page 3 (10)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 48 (04/12/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DREAMLAND 355284
Version: 48

1,3,4,6,7,8-HEXAHYDRO-1,6,7,8-HEXAMETHYLINDENO[5,6,7-CD]PIPERAN	1222-05-5	214-946-9	01-2119488227-29-xxxx	10-20%	EH A1-EH C1;H410,-	
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1	204-262-9		5-10%	SS 1B-EH C3;H317-H412,-	oral: ATE = 2200 mg/kg bw
TETRAMETHYL ACETYLACETANHYDRON APHTHALENES	54464-57-2, 54464-58-4, 68155-66-8, 68155-67-9	259-174-3, 259-175-9, 268-878-3, 268-879-9, 915-730-3	01-2119489989-06-xxxx	5-10%	SCI 2-SS 1B-EH C2, H315-H317,H411,-	
TETRAHYDRO-METHYL-(METHYLPROPYL)-PIPERAN-4-OL	63500-71-0	405-040-6	01-0000015458-64-xxxx	1-5%	EDI 2;H319,-	
PENTAMETHYLCYCLOPENT-3-ENE-BUTANOL	65113-99-7	265-453-0		1-5%	EDI 2-EH C2;H319-H411,-	
LINALOOL	78-70-6	201-134-4	01-2119474016-42-xxxx	1-5%	SCI 2-EDI 2-SS 1B, H315-H317,H319,-	oral: ATE = 2790 mg/kg bw dermal: ATE = 2600 mg/kg bw-oral: ATE = 3200 mg/kg bw
VANILLIN	121-33-5	204-465-2		1-5%	EDI 2;H319,-	
ETHYL TRIMETHYLCYCLOPENTENE BUTENOL	106185-75-5, 28219-61-6	701-122-3, 248-968-8	01-2119529224-45-xxxx	1-5%	EDI 2-EH C2;H319-H411,-	
GERANYL ACETATE	105-87-3	203-341-5	01-2119973480-35-xxxx	1-5%	SCI 2-SS 1B-EH C3, H315-H317,H412,-	oral: ATE = 5000 mg/kg bw
ETHYL LINALOOL	10339-55-6	233-732-6	01-2119969272-32-xxxx	1-5%	SCI 2-EDI 2-SS 1B, H315-H317,H319,-	oral: ATE = 5000 mg/kg bw
HEXYL SALICYLATE	8258-76-3	228-408-6	01-2119638275-36-xxxx	1-5%	SS 1B-EH A1-EH C1; H317,H410,-	oral: ATE = 2700 mg/kg bw
HELIOTROPINE	120-57-0	204-409-7		0.1-1%	SS 1B;H317,-	oral: ATE = 2500 mg/kg bw
CIS-3-HEXENYL SALICYLATE	85405-77-8	265-745-8	01-2119997320-37-xxxx	0.1-1%	EH A1-EH C2;H400- H411,-	oral: ATE = 2500 mg/kg bw
OXYCYCLOHEXANEDICEN-2-ONE	34902-57-3, 111879-80-2	422-320-3	01-0000016883-62-xxxx	0.1-1%	EH A1-EH C1;H410,-	
COUMARIN	91-64-5	202-086-7		0.1-1%	ATO 4-SS 1B-EH C3; H302;H317,H412,-	oral: ATE = 500 mg/kg bw
DELTA-DAMASCONE	57378-68-4	260-709-8		0.1-1%	ATO 4-SS 2-SS 1A- EH A1-EH C1;H302, H315-H317,H410,-	oral: ATE = 1400 mg/kg bw
ETHYL 2-ETHYL-1,3-CYCLOHEXANEDIEN-1,3-DIBUTEN-1-ONE	23726-93-4	245-844-2	01-2120105798-49-xxxx	<0.1%	SCI 2-SS 1A-EH C2, H315-H317,H411,-	dermal: ATE = 2900 mg/kg bw

Substances with Community workplace exposure limits:

Name	CAS	EC	REACH Registration No.	%	Classification for (CLP) 1272/2008	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	84-66-2	201-550-6	01-2119486682-27-xxxx	5-10%	-	-

Substances that are endocrine disruptors according to Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Regulation (EU) 2018/605, greater than 0.1%:
Not Applicable

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 4 (10)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 48 (04/12/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DREAMLAND 355284
Version: 48

Substances that are persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic or very persistent and very bioaccumulative, greater than 0.1%:
Not Applicable

Section 4. First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures
Inhalation: Remove from exposure site to fresh air, keep at rest, and obtain medical attention.
Eye exposure: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Skin exposure: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water and obtain medical attention.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Causes skin irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Causes serious eye irritation.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

None expected, see Section 4.1 for further information.

Section 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable media: Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical, Foam.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

In case of fire, may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Unidentified organic compounds.

5.3 Advice for fire fighters:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Avoid inhalation. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. See protective measures under Section 7 and 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water, and soil.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 5 (10)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 48 (04/12/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DREAMLAND 355284
Version: 48

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Remove ignition sources. Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid excessive inhalation of vapours. Contain spillage immediately by use of sand or inert powder. Dispose of according to local regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

Also refer to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7. Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use personal protective equipment as required. Use in accordance with good manufacturing and industrial hygiene practices. Use in areas with adequate ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating and lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Fragrances: Use in accordance with good manufacturing and industrial hygiene practices.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Workplace exposure limits:

Ingredient	CAS	EC	Description	Value
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	84-66-2	201-550-6	UK Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA) (mg/m3)	5 mg/m3*
			UK Short-term exposure limit (15-minute) (mg/m3)	10 mg/m3*

8.2 Exposure Controls

Eye / Skin Protection

Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection

Respiratory Protection

Ensure adequate and ongoing ventilation is maintained in order to prevent build up of excessive vapour and to ensure occupational exposure limits are adhered to. If appropriate, and depending on your patterns and volumes of use, the following engineering controls may be required as additional protective measures: a) Isolate mixing rooms and other areas where this material is used or openly handled. Maintain these areas under negative air pressure relative to the rest of the plant. b) Employ the use of Personal protective equipment - an approved, properly fitted respirator with organic vapour cartridges or canisters and particulate filters. c) Use local exhaust ventilation around open tanks and other open sources of potential exposures in order to avoid excessive inhalation, including places where this material is

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Ecstasy)

BODY



Page 6 (10)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 48 (04/12/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DREAMLAND 355284
Version: 48

openly weighed or measured. In addition, use general dilution ventilation of the work area to eliminate or reduce possible worker exposures. d) Use closed systems for transferring and processing this material. Also refer to Sections 2 and 7.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State/Colour:	Clear colourless to pale yellow liquid
Odour:	Not determined
Odour threshold:	Not determined
Melting point / freezing point:	Not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	Not determined
Flammability:	Not determined
Lower and upper explosion limit:	Not determined
Flash point:	> 100 °C
Auto-ignition temperature:	Not determined
Decomposition temperature:	Not relevant
pH:	Not determined
Kinematic viscosity:	Not determined
Solubility:	Not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water (log value):	Not determined
Vapour pressure:	0.02450649 mmHg
Density and/or relative density:	1.0200
Relative vapour density:	Not determined
Particle characteristics:	Not determined

9.2 Other information: None available

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity:

Presents no significant reactivity hazard, by itself or in contact with water.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Good stability under normal storage conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Not expected under normal conditions of use.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Avoid extreme heat.

Fragrance Oils, Elton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 7 (10)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 48 (04/12/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DREAMLAND 355284
Version: 48

10.5 Incompatible materials:
Avoid contact with strong acids, alkalis or oxidising agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:
Not expected.

Section 11. Toxicological information

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture has not been tested as a whole for health effects. The health effects have been calculated using the methods outlined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Acute Toxicity:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Acute Toxicity Oral	>5000
Acute Toxicity Dermal	>5000
Acute Toxicity Inhalation	Not Available
Skin corrosion/irritation:	Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 2
Serious eye damage/irritation:	Eye Damage / Irritation Category 2
Respiratory or skin sensitisation:	Sensitization - Skin Category 1
Germ cell mutagenicity:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogenicity:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Reproductive toxicity:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
STOT-single exposure:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
STOT-repeated exposure:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Aspiration hazard:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Information about hazardous ingredients in the mixture
Not Applicable

Refer to Sections 2 and 3 for additional information.

11.2 Information on other hazards

Not Applicable

Section 12. Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity:

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Not available

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Not available

12.4 Mobility in soil: Not available

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

This substance does not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria of REACH, annex XIII.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties: Not Applicable

Fragrance Oils, Elton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 8 (10)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 48 (04/12/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DREAMLAND 355284
Version: 48

12.7 Other adverse effects: Not available

Section 13. Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Avoid disposing into drainage systems and into the environment. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14. Transport information

	14.1 UN number:	14.2 UN Proper Shipping Name:	14.3 Transport hazard class (es):	Sub Risk:	14.4 Packing Group:
UN Model Regulations	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (1,3,4,6,7,8-HEXAHYDRO-4,6,6,7,8,8-HEXAMETHYLINDENO[5,6-C]PYRAN, HEXYL SALICYLATE)	9	-	III
IMDG	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (1,3,4,6,7,8-HEXAHYDRO-4,6,6,7,8,8-HEXAMETHYLINDENO[5,6-C]PYRAN, HEXYL SALICYLATE) MARINE POLLUTANT	9	-	III
ADR RID, ADN	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (1,3,4,6,7,8-HEXAHYDRO-4,6,6,7,8,8-HEXAMETHYLINDENO[5,6-C]PYRAN, HEXYL SALICYLATE)	9	-	III
ICAO TI	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (1,3,4,6,7,8-HEXAHYDRO-4,6,6,7,8,8-HEXAMETHYLINDENO[5,6-C]PYRAN, HEXYL SALICYLATE)	9	-	III

14.5 Environmental hazards:

This is classified as an environmentally hazardous substance under the UN Model Regulations. This is classified as a Marine Pollutant under the IMDG Code.

14.6 Special precautions for user:

None additional

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code:

Not applicable

Section 15. Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

None additional

Fragrance Oils, Elton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Ecstasy)

BODY



Page 9 (10)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 48 (04/12/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DREAMLAND 355284

Version: 48

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out for this product.

Section 16. Other information

Concentration % Limits: SCI 2=95.24% EDI 2=75.88% SS 1=14.29% EH C2=13.23% EH C3=1.32% EH C4=67.84% EDI 2A=49.56%

Total Fractional Values: SCI 2=1.05 EDI 2=1.32 SS 1=7.00 EH C2=7.56 EH C3=75.94 EH C4=1.47 EDI 2A=2.02

Key to revisions:

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

Key to abbreviations:

Abbreviation	Meaning
ATD 4	Acute Toxicity - Oral Category 4
ED 2	Eye Damage / Irritation Category 2
EH A1	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Acute Hazard Category 1
EH C1	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 1
EH C2	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 2
EH C3	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 3
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
P261	Avoid breathing vapour or dust.
P264	Wash hands and other contacted skin thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P301/312	IF SWALLOWED: call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P302/352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305/351/338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P330	Rinse mouth.
P333/313	IF skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337/313	IF eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 10 (10)
Issue date: 04/12/2023
Version: 48 (04/12/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DREAMLAND 355284

Version: 48

P391	Collect spillage.
P501	Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal site, in accordance with local regulations.
SCI 2	Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 2
SS 1A	Sensitization - Skin Category 1A
SS 1B	Sensitization - Skin Category 1B

The information in this safety data sheet is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate but all data, instructions, recommendations and/or suggestions are made without guarantee.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Desire)

BODY



Fragrance Oils (International) Ltd
Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
UNITED KINGDOM
Tel: +44 (0) 161 724 9311

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION ISSUE NO : 1

MILK TEA FRAGRANCE 824949

Odour	Similar in character and intensity to standard
Description	Clear, colourless to pale yellow, liquid
Refractive Index @ 20°C	1.501 to 1.516
Specific Gravity @ 20°C	1.074 to 1.094
Flash Point: (CCCFP)	Greater than, 100 °C

Date Of Issue : 06/12/2023



Page 1 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (16/01/2023)

CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

This Certificate assesses the conformity of the fragrance mixture with IFRA Standards and provides restrictions for use as necessary. It is based only on those materials subject to IFRA Standards for the toxicity endpoints described in each Standard. It also provides information on any restrictions due to the EU Cosmetic Regulation.

This Certificate does therefore not replace a comprehensive safety assessment of the fragrance mixture.

CERTIFYING PARTY:
Fragrance Oils (International) Limited
Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
GB - United Kingdom

CERTIFICATE DELIVERED TO:
GETECE CO. LTD

SCOPE OF THE CERTIFICATE:
MILK TEA FRAGRANCE 824949

COMPULSORY INFORMATION:

We certify that the above mixture is in compliance with the Standards of the INTERNATIONAL FRAGRANCE ASSOCIATION (IFRA), up to and including the 51st Amendment to the IFRA Code of Practice (published June 2023) and the European Cosmetic Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 & its modifications, provided it is used in the following categories at a maximum concentration level of:

IFRA Categories [see Annex 1 below for details]	Maximum Level of use (%)
IFRA Category 1	Not approved
IFRA Category 2	4.60%
IFRA Category 3	62.50%
IFRA Category 4	86.00%
IFRA Category 5A	22.00%
IFRA Category 5B	22.00%
IFRA Category 5C	22.00%
IFRA Category 5D	21.25%
IFRA Category 6	Not approved
IFRA Category 7A	62.50%
IFRA Category 7B	62.50%
IFRA Category 8	9.00%
IFRA Category 9	Not limited
IFRA Category 10A	Not limited
IFRA Category 10B	Not limited
IFRA Category 11A	21.25%
IFRA Category 11B	21.25%
IFRA Category 12	Not limited

For other kinds of application or use at higher concentration levels, a new evaluation can be needed; please contact Fragrance Oils (International) Limited

EU COSMETIC INFORMATION:

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 2 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (16/01/2023)

We certify that the above mixture is in compliance with the EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009 and its amendments, provided it is used in the following applications at a maximum concentration level of:

Cosmetic Application	Maximum Level of use (%)
Deodorant spray	25.00%
Face Make-up products	25.00%
Eye Make-up and remover	25.00%
Fine Fragrance	40.00%
Eau de Toilette	40.00%
Fragrancing cream	40.00%
Sunscreen products	25.00%
Body lotion spray	25.00%
Nail care products	25.00%
Hair products (spray/aerosol)	25.00%
Hair dye	40.00%
Other leave-on cosmetic products	25.00%
Hand wash products	40.00%
Other rinse off cosmetic products	40.00%
Oral products	Not approved

Regulatory Affairs Department

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Desire)

BODY



Page 3 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (16/01/2023)



Page 4 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (16/01/2023)



Page 1 (3)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (06/12/2023)

ANNEX 1

Below is an extract of information provided by IFRA in relation to types of application present in each IFRA Category. Additional information about IFRA Categories can be found in the Guidance to IFRA Standards, issued by IFRA.

IFRA Category	Product Type
IFRA Category 1	Leave on products generally applied to lips: Lip Products of all types (solid and liquid lipsticks, balms, clear or colored, etc.), Children's toys
IFRA Category 2	Leave on products generally applied to axillae: Deodorant and antiperspirant products of all types including any product with intended or reasonably foreseeable use on the axillae or labelled as such (spray, stick, roll-on, under-arm, deo-cologne, etc.) Body sprays (including body mist)
IFRA Category 3	Products generally applied to the face using fingertips: Eye products of all types (eye shadow, mascara, eyeliner, eye make-up, eye masks, eye pillows, etc.) including eye care and moisturizer; Facial make up and foundation; Make-up remover for face and eyes; Nose pore strips; Wipes or refreshing tissues for face, neck, hands, body; Body and face paint (for children and adults); Facial masks for face and around the eyes
IFRA Category 4	Fragrancing products generally applied to neck, face and wrists: Hydroalcoholic and non-hydroalcoholic fine fragrance of all types (Eau de Toilette, Parfum, Cologne, solid perfume, fragrancing cream, etc.), aftershaves of all types (except creams and balms); Fragranced toiletries; Ingredients of perfume kits and fragrance mixtures for cosmetic kits; Scent pads, foil packs, Scent strips for hydroalcoholic products
IFRA Category 5A	Leave on products applied to the body using the hands (palms): Body creams, oils, lotions of all types; Foot care products (creams and powders); Insect repellent (intended to be applied to the skin); All powders and talc (excluding baby powders and talc)
IFRA Category 5B	Leave on products applied to the face using the hands (palms): Facial toner; Facial moisturizers and creams (including care products for beard and moustache)
IFRA Category 5C	Leave on products applied to the hands using the hands (palms): Hand cream; Nail care products including cuticle creams, nail lacquer remover, etc.; Hand sanitizers
IFRA Category 5D	Leave on products applied to babies using the hands (palms): Baby cream/lotion, baby oil, baby powders and talc
IFRA Category 6	Products with oral and lip exposure: Toothpaste; Mouthwash, including breath sprays; Toothpowder, strips, mouthwash tablets
IFRA Category 7A	Rinse-off products applied to hair with hand contact: Hair permanent or other hair chemical treatments (rinse-off) (e.g., relaxers), including rinse-off hair dyes
IFRA Category 7B	Leave on products applied to hair with hand contact: Hair sprays of all types (pumps, aerosol sprays, etc.); Hair styling aids non sprays (mousse, gels, leave-on conditioners); Hair permanent or other hair chemical treatments (leave-on) (e.g., relaxers), including leave-on hair dyes; Shampoo - Dry (waterless shampoo); Hair deodorant; hair perfume
IFRA Category 8	Products with significant anogenital exposure: Intimate wipes; Intimate deodorant spray; Tampons; Baby wipes; Toilet paper (wet)
IFRA Category 9	Rinse off products with body and hand exposure: Bar soap; Shampoo of all types; Cleanser for face (rinse-off); Conditioner (rinse-off); Liquid soap; Body washes and shower gels of all types; Baby wash, bath, shampoo; Bath gels, foams, mousses, salts, oils and other products added to bathwater (e.g., bath bombs); Foot care products (that are placed in a bath for soaking); Shaving creams of all types (stick, gels, foams, etc.); All depilatories (including facial) and waxes for mechanical hair removal; Shampoos for pets (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet)
IFRA Category 10A	Household care products with mostly hand contact, excluding aerosol/spray products: Hand wash laundry detergent (including concentrates); Laundry pre-treatment of all types (e.g. packs, sprays, sticks); Hand dishwashing detergent (including concentrates); Hand surface cleaners of all types (bathroom and kitchen cleaners, furniture polish, etc.); Machine laundry detergents with skin contact (e.g., liquids, powders) including concentrates; Toilet seat wipes; Fabric softeners of all types excluding fabric softener sheets; Household cleaning products, other types including fabric cleaners, soft surface cleaners, carpet cleaners, furniture polishes sprays and waxes; Leather cleaning wipes, stain removers, fabric enhancing sprays; treatment products for textiles (e.g., starch sprays, fabric treated with fragrances after wash, deodorizers for textiles or fabrics); Floor wax; Fragranced oil for lamp ring; Reed diffusers; pot-pourri; liquid reeds for air fresheners (non-cartridge systems), etc.; Ironing water (Detergent distilled water); Dry cleaning kits (involving manual application on the textile)
IFRA Category 10B	Household care products with mostly hand contact, aerosol/spray products: Animal sprays applied to animals of all types (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet); Air freshener sprays, manual, electrical aerosol and burner; Aerosol/spray insecticides
IFRA Category 11A	Products with intended skin contact but minimal transfer of fragrance to skin from inert substrate, without UV exposure: Feminine hygiene conventional pads, liners, interlabial pads; Baby diapers; Incontinence pant, pad; Toilet paper (dry)
IFRA Category 11B	Products with intended skin contact but minimal transfer of fragrance to skin from inert substrate, with potential UV exposure: Tights with moisturizer; Scented socks, gloves; Facial tissues (dry tissues); Napkins; Pillow spray; Paper towels; Wheat bags; Facial masks (paper/protective) (e.g. surgical masks not used as medical device); Fertilizers, solid (pellet or powder)
IFRA Category 12	Products not intended for direct skin contact, minimal or insignificant transfer to skin: Candles of all types (including encased); Laundry detergents for machine wash with minimal skin contact (e.g. Liquid tabs, pods); Automated air fresheners and fragrancing of all types (concentrated aerosol with metered doses

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

(range 0.05-0.5ml/spray), plug-ins, closed systems, solid substrate, membrane delivery, electrical, powders, fragrancing sachets, incense, liquid reeds (cartridge), air freshening crystals, solid non aerosol car diffuser), air delivery systems; Calf fiber (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet); Cell phone cases; Deodorant/mustache not intended for skin contact (e.g. fabric drying-machine deodorizer, carpet powders); Dry cleaning kits (placed in the dryer); Dryer sheets and fabric softener sheets; Fuels; Insecticides (e.g. mosquito coil, paper, electrical, for clothing) including aerosol/sprays; Joss sticks or incense sticks; Dishwash detergent and deodorizer - for machine wash; Collective board games; Flares; Plastic articles (excluding toys); Scratch and sniff; Scent pack; Scent delivery system (using dry air technology); Shoe polishes; Rim blocks (Toilet); Toilet gel; Scent beads

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Fragrance ingredients restricted as potential allergens in Annex III of the European Cosmetic Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 and its amendments.

MILK TEA FRAGRANCE 824949

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
3-PROPYLIDENEPHTHALIDE	17369-59-4	n.d.
6-METHYL COUMARIN	92-48-8	n.d.
ACETYL CEDRENE	32388-55-9	n.d.
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5	0.700%
ALPHA-TERPINENE	99-86-5	n.d.
AMYL CINNAMAL	122-40-7	n.d.
AMYL SALICYLATE	2050-08-0	n.d.
AMYL CINNAMYL ALCOHOL	101-85-9	n.d.
ANETHOLE	104-46-1, 4180-23-8	n.d.
ANISE ALCOHOL	105-13-5	n.d.
BENZALDEHYDE	100-52-7	n.d.
BENZYL ALCOHOL	100-51-6	n.d.
BENZYL BENZOATE	120-51-4	n.d.
BENZYL CINNAMATE	103-41-3	n.d.
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1	n.d.
BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	87-44-5	0.005%
CAMPHOR	76-22-2, 464-49-3, 21368-68-3, 464-48-2	n.d.
CANANGA ODORATA OIL/EXTRACT	8006-81-3, 68606-83-7, 83863-30-3, 93686-30-7	n.d.
CARVONE	99-49-0, 2244-16-8, 5495-40-1	n.d.
CEDRUS ATLANTICA OIL/EXTRACT	8023-85-6, 92201-55-3	n.d.
CINNAMAL	104-55-2	n.d.
CINNAMOMUM CASSIA LEAF OIL	8007-80-5, 84961-65-6	n.d.
CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM BARK OIL	8015-91-6, 84649-98-9	n.d.
CINNAMYL ALCOHOL	104-54-1	0.400%
CITRAL	5392-40-5, 141-27-5, 195-26-3	n.d.
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9, 1117-61-9, 26489-01-0, 6812-78-6, 141-25-3, 7540-51-4	1.000%
CITRUS AURANTIUM BERGAMIA PEEL OIL	8007-75-8, 89957-91-5, 68648-33-9, 85549-52-1	0.058%
CITRUS AURANTIUM FLOWER OIL	72968-50-4, 8028-48-6, 8016-38-4	n.d.
CITRUS AURANTIUM PEEL OIL	68916-04-1, 72968-50-4, 9766-30-6, 8028-48-6, 8008-57-9	n.d.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Desire)

BODY



Page 2 (3)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (06/12/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
CITRUS LIMON PEEL OIL	8008-56-8, 84929-31-7	n.d.
COUMARIN	91-64-5	n.d.
DIMETHYL PHENETHYL ACETATE	151-05-3	n.d.
EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS OIL	8000-48-4, 97926-40-4	n.d.
EUGENIA CARYOPHYLLUS OIL	8000-34-8, 8015-97-2, 84961-50-2	n.d.
EUGENOL	97-53-0	n.d.
EUGENYL ACETATE	93-28-7	n.d.
EVERNIA FURFURACEA EXTRACT	90028-67-4, 68648-41-9, 68917-60-8	n.d.
EVERNIA PRUNASTRI EXTRACT	90029-68-5, 68917-10-2, 9000-50-4	n.d.
FARNESOL	4602-84-0	n.d.
GERANIOL	106-24-1	0.003%
GERANYL ACETATE	105-87-3	0.004%
HEXADECANOLACTONE	109-29-5	n.d.
HEXAMETHYLINDANOPYRAN	1222-05-5	n.d.
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0	n.d.
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	107-75-5	n.d.
ISOEUGENOL	97-54-1, 5932-68-3, 5912-86-7	n.d.
ISOEUGENYL ACETATE	93-29-8	n.d.
JASMINE OIL/EXTRACT	84776-64-7, 90045-94-6, 8022-96-6, 8024-43-9	n.d.
JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA OIL	8000-27-9, 85085-41-2	n.d.
LAURUS NOBILIS LEAF OIL	8002-41-3, 8007-48-5, 84603-73-6	n.d.
LAVANDULA OIL/EXTRACT	91722-69-9, 8022-15-9, 93455-96-0, 93455-97-1, 92623-76-2, 84776-65-8, 8000-28-0, 90063-37-9	n.d.
LEMONGRASS OIL	8007-02-1, 89998-16-3, 91844-02-7	n.d.
LIMONENE	138-86-3, 7705-14-8, 5989-27-5, 5989-54-8	0.082%
LINALOOL	78-70-6, 126-91-0	4.563%
LINALYL ACETATE	115-95-7	4.181%
LIPPIA CITRIODORA ABSOLUTE	8024-12-2, 85116-53-8	n.d.
MENTHA PIPERITA OIL	8006-90-4, 84082-70-2	n.d.
MENTHA VIRIDIS LEAF OIL	8008-79-5, 84696-51-5	n.d.
MENTHOL	89-78-1, 1490-04-6, 2216-51-5, 15356-50-2	n.d.
METHYL 2-OCTYNOATE	111-12-6	n.d.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 3 (3)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (06/12/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
METHYL SALICYLATE	119-36-8	n.d.
MYROXYLON PEREIRAE OIL/EXTRACT	8007-00-9	n.d.
NARCISSUS EXTRACT	90064-26-9, 68917-12-4, 90064-27-0, 90064-25-8	n.d.
PELARGONIUM GRAVEOLENS FLOWER OIL	8000-46-2, 90082-51-2	n.d.
PINENE	50-56-8, 7785-70-8, 127-91-3, 18172-67-3	0.016%
PINUS MUGO	90082-72-7	n.d.
PINUS PUMILA	57676-05-6	n.d.
POGOSTEMON CABLIN OIL	8514-09-3, 84238-39-1	n.d.
ROSE FLOWER OIL/EXTRACT	8007-01-0, 90106-38-0, 93334-48-6, 84696-47-9, 84604-12-6, 84604-13-7, 92347-25-6	n.d.
ROSE KETONES	43052-87-5, 23726-94-6, 24720-09-0, 23696-85-7, 57378-68-4, 71048-82-3, 23726-92-3, 23726-91-2	0.050%
SALICYLALDEHYDE	90-02-8	n.d.
SANTALOL	115-71-9, 77-42-9, 11031-45-1	n.d.
SANTALUM ALBUM OIL	8006-87-9, 84787-70-2	n.d.
SCLAREOL	515-03-7	n.d.
TERPINEOL	8000-41-7, 98-55-5, 138-87-4, 586-81-2	0.804%
TERPINOLENE	586-62-9	n.d.
TETRAMETHYL ACETYLOCTAHYDRONAPHTHALENES	54464-57-2, 54464-59-4, 68155-66-8, 68155-67-9	n.d.
TRIMETHYLBENZENEPROPANOL	103694-68-4	n.d.
TRIMETHYLCYCLOPENTENYL METHYLSOPENTENYL	67801-20-1	n.d.
TURPENTINE	8006-64-2, 9005-90-7, 8052-14-0	n.d.
VANILLIN	121-33-5	7.000%

(n.d. = not detectable. Detection limit is 10ppm)

This declaration is a result of a calculated analysis of the formulation. These calculated concentrations do not replace chromatographic quantification on individual batches. Please note that the information contained herein is provided in good faith and is, to the best of our current knowledge, true and accurate at the time it is given, and may be subject to change. Fragrance Oils (International) Limited is not liable for any damages that may result from the misuse of this data. It is the responsibility of the person(s) placing the finished product on the market to perform their own evaluation including with respect to finished product applications. Any Customer product, marketing or other claims are the Customer's ultimate responsibility.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 1 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 11 (03/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: MILK TEA FRAGRANCE 824949

Version: 11

Section 1. Identification of the substance or the mixture and of the supplier

1.1 Product identifier

Product identifier: MILK TEA FRAGRANCE 824949 (Contains CITRONELLOL, LINALOOL, LINALYL ACETATE)

Other identifiers: None

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance of mixture and uses advised against

Product uses: Fragrances

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name: Fragrance Oils (International) Limited

Company address: Eton Hill Industrial Estate

Eton Hill Road

Manchester

M26 2FR

GB - United Kingdom

(Office hours: Monday to Thursday 09.00 to 17.15 Friday 09.00 to 14.45)

Regulatory Affairs

E-Mail address: technical@fragrance-oils.com

Company phone: +44 (0) 161 724 9311

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency phone: Outside Office Hours: +44 (0)7003 497521

Section 2. Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification under Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Class and category of danger: Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 2

Eye Damage / Irritation Category 2

Sensitization - Skin Category 1

Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 3

H315, Causes skin irritation.

H317, May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319, Causes serious eye irritation.

H412, Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

2.2 Label elements

Classification under Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Signal word: Warning

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Desire)

BODY



Page 2 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 11 (03/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: MILK TEA FRAGRANCE 824949
Version: 11

Hazard statements:
H315, Causes skin irritation.
H317, May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319, Causes serious eye irritation.
H412, Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Supplemental Information:
EUH208, Contains ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE, CINNAMYL ALCOHOL, DELTA-DAMASCONE. May produce an allergic reaction.

Precautionary statements:
P261, Avoid breathing vapour or dust.
P264, Wash hands and other contacted skin thoroughly after handling.
P272, Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273, Avoid release to the environment.
P280, Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P302/352, IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305/351/338, IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333/313, If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337/313, If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362, Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P501, Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal site, in accordance with local regulations.

Pictograms:



2.3 Other hazards

Other hazards: Sensitisers declared on a CLP Hazard Label: ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE, CINNAMYL ALCOHOL, DELTA-DAMASCONE
Hydrocarbon Concentration %: 0.000%

Section 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Contains:

Name	CAS	EC	REACH Registration No.	%	Classification for (CLP) 1272/2008	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs
ETHYL VANILLIN	121-32-4	204-464-7		5-10%	EDI 2;H319,-	oral: ATE = 3000 mg/kg bw

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 3 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 11 (03/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: MILK TEA FRAGRANCE 824949
Version: 11

VANILLIN	121-33-5	204-465-2		5-10%	EDI 2;H319,-	dermal: ATE = 2600 mg/kg bw-oral: ATE = 1300 mg/kg bw
LINALOOL	78-70-6	201-134-4	01-2119474016-42-xxxx	1-5%	SCI 2-EDI 2-SS 1B; H315-H317;H319,-	oral: ATE = 2790 mg/kg bw
LINALYL ACETATE	115-95-7	204-116-4	01-2119454789-19-xxxx	1-5%	SCI 2-EDI 2-SS 1B; H315-H317;H319,-	
2,6-DIMETHYL-7-OCTEN-2-OL	18479-58-8	242-362-4		1-5%	SCI 2-EDI 2;H315-H319,-	oral: ATE = 3600 mg/kg bw
PHENETHYL ALCOHOL	90-12-8	200-456-2	01-2119963921-31-xxxx	1-5%	ATO 4-EDI 2;H302-H319,-	dermal: ATE = 2500 mg/kg bw-oral: ATE = 1610 mg/kg bw
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9; 1117-61-9; 26489-01-0; 6812-78-8; 141-25-3; 7540-51-4	203-375-0; 214-250-5; 247-737-6; 229-887-4; 205-473-9; 231-415-7	01-2119453995-23-xxxx	1-5%	SCI 2-EDI 2-SS 1B; H315-H317;H319,-	dermal: ATE = 2650 mg/kg bw-oral: ATE = 3450 mg/kg bw
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5	204-846-3		0.1-1%	SS 1B-EH C2;H317-H411,-	
BHT (BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE)	128-37-0	204-881-4	01-2119555270-46-xxxx	0.1-1%	EH A1-EH C1;H410,-	
CINNAMYL ALCOHOL	104-54-1	203-212-3		0.1-1%	ATO 4-SS 1B-EH C2; H302+H317;H411,-	oral: ATE = 2000 mg/kg bw
ACETYL HEXAMETHYL TETRALIN (AHTN)	21145-77-7; 1506-02-1	244-240-6; 216-133-4		0.1-1%	ATO 4-EH A1-EH C1; H302-H410,-	oral: ATE = 1000 mg/kg bw
DELTA-DAMASCONE	57378-68-4	260-709-8		<0.1%	ATO 4-SCI 2-SS 1A-EH A1-EH C1;H302-H315-H317;H410,-	oral: ATE = 1400 mg/kg bw

Substances with Community workplace exposure limits:

Name	CAS	EC	REACH Registration No.	%	Classification for (CLP) 1272/2008	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs
BHT (BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE)	128-37-0	204-881-4	01-2119555270-46-xxxx	0.1-1%	EH A1-EH C1;H410,-	
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	84-66-2	201-550-6	01-2119486682-27-xxxx	50-100%	-,-,-	

Substances that are endocrine disruptors according to Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Regulation (EU) 2018/605, greater than 0.1%:

Not Applicable

Substances that are persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic or very persistent and very bioaccumulative, greater than 0.1%:

Not Applicable

Section 4. First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: Remove from exposure site to fresh air, keep at rest, and obtain medical attention.
Eye exposure: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Skin exposure: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water and obtain medical attention.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 4 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 11 (03/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: MILK TEA FRAGRANCE 824949
Version: 11

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Causes skin irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Causes serious eye irritation.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

None expected, see Section 4.1 for further information.

Section 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable media: Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical, Foam.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

In case of fire, may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Unidentified organic compounds.

5.3 Advice for fire fighters:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Avoid inhalation. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. See protective measures under Section 7 and 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water, and soil.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Remove ignition sources. Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid excessive inhalation of vapours. Contain spillage immediately by use of sand or inert powder. Dispose of according to local regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

Also refer to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7. Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use personal protective equipment as required. Use in accordance with good manufacturing and industrial hygiene practices. Use in areas with adequate ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Desire)

BODY



Page 5 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 11 (03/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: MILK TEA FRAGRANCE 824949
Version: 11

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating and lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Fragrances: Use in accordance with good manufacturing and industrial hygiene practices.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Workplace exposure limits:

Ingredient	CAS	EC	Description	Value
BHT (BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE)	128-37-0	204-881-4	UK Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA) (mg/m ³)	10 mg/m ³
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	84-66-2	201-550-6	UK Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA) (mg/m ³) UK Short-term exposure limit (15-minute) (mg/m ³)	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³

8.2 Exposure Controls

Eye / Skin Protection

Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection

Respiratory Protection

Ensure adequate and ongoing ventilation is maintained in order to prevent build up of excessive vapour and to ensure occupational exposure limits are adhered to. If appropriate, and depending on your patterns and volumes of use, the following engineering controls may be required as additional protective measures: a) Isolate mixing rooms and other areas where this material is used or openly handled. Maintain these areas under negative air pressure relative to the rest of the plant. b) Employ the use of Personal protective equipment - an approved, properly fitted respirator with organic vapour cartridges or canisters and particulate filters. c) Use local exhaust ventilation around open tanks and other open sources of potential exposures in order to avoid excessive inhalation, including places where this material is openly weighed or measured. In addition, use general dilution ventilation of the work area to eliminate or reduce possible worker exposures. d) Use closed systems for transferring and processing this material.

Also refer to Sections 2 and 7.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State/Colour: Clear colourless to pale yellow liquid
Odour: Not determined
Odour threshold: Not determined
Melting point / freezing point: Not determined

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 6 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 11 (03/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: MILK TEA FRAGRANCE 824949
Version: 11

Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range: Not determined
Flammability: Not determined
Lower and upper explosion limit: Not determined
Flash point: > 100 °C
Auto-ignition temperature: Not determined
Decomposition temperature: Not relevant
pH: Not determined
Kinematic viscosity: Not determined
Solubility: Not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water (log value): Not determined
Vapour pressure: 0.08061915 mmHg
Density and/or relative density: 1.0840
Relative vapour density: Not determined
Particle characteristics: Not determined

9.2 Other information: None available

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity:

Presents no significant reactivity hazard, by itself or in contact with water.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Good stability under normal storage conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Not expected under normal conditions of use.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Avoid extreme heat.

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Avoid contact with strong acids, alkalis or oxidising agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

Not expected.

Section 11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture has not been tested as a whole for health effects. The health effects have been calculated using the methods outlined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Acute Toxicity: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Acute Toxicity Oral: >5000

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 7 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 11 (03/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: MILK TEA FRAGRANCE 824949
Version: 11

Acute Toxicity Dermal: >5000
Acute Toxicity Inhalation: Not Available
Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 2
Serious eye damage/irritation: Eye Damage / Irritation Category 2
Respiratory or skin sensitisation: Sensitization - Skin Category 1
Germ cell mutagenicity: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogenicity: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
STOT-single exposure: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
STOT-repeated exposure: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Aspiration hazard: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Information about hazardous ingredients in the mixture

Ingredient	CAS	EC	LD50/ATE Oral	LD50/ATE Dermal	LC50/ATE Inhalation	LC50 Route
PHENETHYL ALCOHOL	60-12-8	200-456-2	1610	2500	Not available	Not available

Refer to Sections 2 and 3 for additional information.

11.2 Information on other hazards

Not Applicable

Section 12. Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity:

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Not available

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Not available

12.4 Mobility in soil: Not available

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

This substance does not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria of REACH, annex XIII.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties: Not Applicable

12.7 Other adverse effects: Not available

Section 13. Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Avoid disposing into drainage systems and into the environment. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14. Transport information

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Desire)

BODY



Page 8 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 11 (03/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: MILK TEA FRAGRANCE 824949
Version: 11

	14.1 UN number:	14.2 UN Proper Shipping Name:	14.3 Transport hazard class (es):	Sub Risk:	14.4 Packing Group:
UN Model Regulations	Not classified	-	-	-	-
IMDG	Not classified	-	-	-	-
ADR/RID/ADN	Not classified	-	-	-	-
ICAO TI	Not classified	-	-	-	-

- 14.5 Environmental hazards: Not environmentally hazardous for transport
14.6 Special precautions for user: None additional
14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code: Not classified

Section 15. Regulatory information

- 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture: None additional
15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out for this product.

Section 16. Other information

Concentration % Limits: SCI 2=75.50% EDI 2=33.28% SS 1=21.91% EH C3=22.73% EDI 2A=33.28%
Total Fractional Values: SCI 2=1.32 EDI 2=3.00 SS 1=4.56 EH C3=4.40 EDI 2A=3.00

Key to revisions:

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Key to abbreviations:

Abbreviation	Meaning
ATO 4	Acute Toxicity - Oral Category 4
ED 2	Eye Damage / Irritation Category 2
EH A1	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Acute Hazard Category 1
EH C1	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 1
EH C2	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 2
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 9 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 11 (03/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: MILK TEA FRAGRANCE 824949
Version: 11

H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
P261	Avoid breathing vapour or dust.
P264	Wash hands and other contacted skin thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P301/312	IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P302/352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305/351/338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P330	Rinse mouth.
P332/313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P333/313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337/313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P391	Collect spillage.
P501	Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal site, in accordance with local regulations.
SCI 2	Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 2
SS 1A	Sensitization - Skin Category 1A
SS 1B	Sensitization - Skin Category 1B

The information in this safety data sheet is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate but all data, instructions, recommendations and/or suggestions are made without guarantee.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Untamable)

BODY



Fragrance Oils (International) Ltd
Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
UNITED KINGDOM
Tel : +44 (0) 161 724 9311

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION ISSUE NO : 1

UNTAMEABLE 860630

Odour	Similar in character and intensity to standard
Description	Clear, pale yellow to yellow, liquid
Refractive Index @ 20°C	1.445 to 1.460
Specific Gravity @ 20°C	0.989 to 1.009
Flash Point: (CCCFP)	79 °C

Date Of Issue : 06/12/2023



Page 1 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 2 (09/08/2023)

CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

This Certificate assesses the conformity of the fragrance mixture with IFRA Standards and provides restrictions for use as necessary. It is based only on those materials subject to IFRA Standards for the toxicity endpoints described in each Standard. It also provides information on any restrictions due to the EU Cosmetic Regulation.

This Certificate does therefore not replace a comprehensive safety assessment of the fragrance mixture.

CERTIFYING PARTY:
Fragrance Oils (International) Limited
Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
GB - United Kingdom

CERTIFICATE DELIVERED TO:
GETECE CO. LTD

SCOPE OF THE CERTIFICATE:
UNTAMEABLE 860630

COMPULSORY INFORMATION:

We certify that the above mixture is in compliance with the Standards of the INTERNATIONAL FRAGRANCE ASSOCIATION (IFRA), up to and including the 51st Amendment to the IFRA Code of Practice (published June 2023) and the European Cosmetic Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 & its modifications, provided it is used in the following categories at a maximum concentration level of:

IFRA Categories [see Annex 1 below for details]	Maximum Level of use (%)
IFRA Category 1	Not approved
IFRA Category 2	4.73%
IFRA Category 3	5.85%
IFRA Category 4	86.67%
IFRA Category 5A	22.66%
IFRA Category 5B	8.00%
IFRA Category 5C	10.85%
IFRA Category 5D	2.71%
IFRA Category 6	Not approved
IFRA Category 7A	9.57%
IFRA Category 7B	9.57%
IFRA Category 8	2.71%
IFRA Category 9	34.28%
IFRA Category 10A	34.28%
IFRA Category 10B	94.28%
IFRA Category 11A	2.71%
IFRA Category 11B	2.71%
IFRA Category 12	Not limited

For other kinds of application or use at higher concentration levels, a new evaluation can be needed, please contact Fragrance Oils (International) Limited

EU COSMETIC INFORMATION:

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 2 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 2 (09/08/2023)

We certify that the above mixture is in compliance with the EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009 and its amendments, provided it is used in the following applications at a maximum concentration level of:

Cosmetic Application	Maximum Level of use (%)
Deodorant spray	60.97%
Face Make-up products	60.97%
Eye Make-up and remover	60.97%
Fine Fragrance	Not limited
Eau de Toilette	Not limited
Fragrancing cream	Not limited
Sunscreen products	60.97%
Body lotion spray	60.97%
Nail care products	60.97%
Hair products (spray/aerosol)	60.97%
Hair dye	Not limited
Other leave-on cosmetic products	60.97%
Hand wash products	Not limited
Other rinse off cosmetic products	Not limited
Oral products	Not approved

Regulatory Affairs Department

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Untamable)

BODY



FRAGRANCE OILS

Page 3 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 2 (09/08/2023)



FRAGRANCE OILS

Page 4 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 2 (09/08/2023)



FRAGRANCE OILS

Page 1 (3)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (06/12/2023)

ANNEX 1

Below is an extract of information provided by IFRA in relation to types of application present in each IFRA Category. Additional information about IFRA Categories can be found in the Guidance to IFRA Standards, issued by IFRA.

IFRA Category	Product Type
IFRA Category 1	Leave on products generally applied to lips. Lip Products of all types (solid and liquid lipsticks, balms, clear or colored, etc.) Children's toys
IFRA Category 2	Leave on products generally applied to axillae. Deodorant and antiperspirant products of all types including any product with intended or reasonably foreseeable use on the axillae or labelled as such (spray, stick, roll-on, under-arm, deo-cologne, etc.). Body sprays (including body mist)
IFRA Category 3	Products generally applied to the face using fingertips. Eye products of all types (eye shadow, mascara, eyeliner, eye make-up, eye masks, eye pillows, etc.) including eye care and moisturizer; Facial make up and foundation; Make-up remover for face and eyes. Nose pore strips. Wipes or reabsorbent tissues for face, neck, hands, body; Body and face paint (for children and adults); Facial masks for face and around the eyes
IFRA Category 4	Fragrancing products generally applied to neck, face and wrists: Hydroalcoholic and non-hydroalcoholic fine fragrance of all types (Eau de Toilette, Parfum, Cologne, solid perfume, fragrancing cream, etc.), alternatives of all types (scent creams and balms); Fragranced lotions; Ingredients of perfume kits and fragrance mixtures for cosmetic kits; Scent pads, toll packs; Scent strips for hydroalcoholic products
IFRA Category 5A	Leave on products applied to the body using the hands (palms): Body creams, oils, lotions of all types; Foot care products (creams and powders); Insect repellent (intended to be applied to the skin); All powders and talc (excluding baby powders and talc)
IFRA Category 5B	Leave on products applied to the face using the hands (palms): Facial toner; Facial moisturizers and creams (including care products for beard and moustache)
IFRA Category 5C	Leave on products applied to the hands using the hands (palms): Hand cream; Nail care products including cuticle cream, nail lacquer remover, etc.; Hand sanitizers
IFRA Category 5D	Leave on products applied to babies using the hands (palms): Baby cream/lotion, baby oil, baby powders and talc
IFRA Category 6	Products with oral and lip exposure: Toothpaste; Mouthwash, including breath sprays; Toothpowder, strips, mouthwash tablets
IFRA Category 7A	Rinse-off products applied to hair with hand contact: Hair permanent or other hair chemical treatments (rinse-off) (e.g. relaxers), including rinse-off hair dyes
IFRA Category 7B	Leave on products applied to hair with hand contact: Hair sprays of all types (jumps, aerosol sprays, etc.); Hair styling aids (non sprays) (mousses, gels, leave-on conditioners); Hair permanent or other hair chemical treatments (leave-on) (e.g. relaxers), including leave-on hair dyes; Shampoo - Dry (waterless shampoo); Hair deodorant; hair perfume
IFRA Category 8	Products with significant incidental exposure: Intimate wipes, intimate deodorant spray; Tampons; Baby wipes; Toilet paper (wet)
IFRA Category 9	Rinse off products with body and hand exposure: Bar soap; Shampoo of all type; Cleanser for face (rinse-off); Conditioner (rinse-off); Liquid soap; Body washes and shower gels of all types; Baby wash, bath, shampoo; Bath gels, foams, mousses, salts, oils and other products added to bathwater (e.g. bath bombs); Foot care products (feet are placed in a bath for soaking); Shaving creams of all types (stick, gels, foams, etc.); All depilatories (including facial) and waxes for mechanical hair removal; Shampoos for pets (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet)
IFRA Category 10A	Household care products with mostly hand contact, excluding aerosol/spray products: Hand wash laundry detergent (including concentrates); Laundry pre-treatment of all types (e.g. paste, sprays, sticks); Hand dishwashing detergent (including concentrates); Hand surface cleaners of all types (bathroom and kitchen cleansers, furniture polish, etc.); Machine laundry detergents with skin contact (e.g., liquids, powders) including concentrates; Toilet seat wipes; Fabric softeners of all types excluding fabric softener sheets; Household cleaning products, other types including fabric cleaners, soft surface cleaners, carpet cleaners, furniture polishes sprays and wipes, leather cleaning wipes, stain removers, fabric enhancing sprays, treatment products for textiles (e.g., starch sprays, fabric treated with fragrances after wash, deodorizers for textiles or fabrics); Floor wax; Fragranced oil for lamp ring, reed diffusers, pot-pourri, liquid refills for air fresheners (non-cartridge systems), etc.; Ironing water (odorized distilled water); Dry cleaning kits (involving manual application on the textile)
IFRA Category 10B	Household care products with mostly hand contact, aerosol/spray products: Animal sprays applied to animals of all types (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet); Air freshener sprays, manual, including aerosol and pump; Aerosol/spray insecticides
IFRA Category 11A	Products with intended skin contact but minimal transfer of fragrance to skin from inert substrate, without UV exposure: Feminine hygiene (conventional pads, liners, insertable pads, Baby diapers, incontinence pant, pad; Toilet paper (dry))
IFRA Category 11B	Products with intended skin contact but minimal transfer of fragrance to skin from inert substrate, with potential UV exposure: Tights with moisturizers; Scented socks, gloves; Facial tissues (dry tissues); Napkins; Pillow spray; Paper towels; Wet bags; Facial masks (paper/protective) e.g. surgical mask not used as medical device; Fertilizers, solid (pellet or powder)
IFRA Category 12	Products not intended for direct skin contact, minimal or insignificant transfer to skin: Candles of all types (including encased); Laundry detergents for machine wash with minimal skin contact (e.g. Liquid tabs, pods); Automated air fresheners and fragrancing of all types (concentrated aerosol with metered doses

Fragrance Oils, Elton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

(range 0.05-0.5mL/spray), plug-ins, closed systems, solid substrate, membrane delivery, electrical, powders, fragrancing sachets, incense, liquid refills (cartridges), air freshening crystals, solid non aerosol car diffuser); Air delivery systems, Cat litter (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet); Cat phone cases; Deodorizer/maskers not intended for skin contact (e.g. fabric drying machine deodorizers, carpet powders); Dry cleaning kits (placed in the dryer); Dryer sheets and fabric softener sheets; Fuels; Insecticides (e.g. mosquito coil, paper, electrical, for clothing) excluding aerosol/sprays; Joss sticks or incense sticks; Dishwash detergent and deodorizers - for machine wash; Offactive board games; Paints; Plastic articles (including toys); Scratch and sniff; Scent pack; Scent delivery system (using dry air technology); Shoe polishes, film blocks (Toilet); Toilet gel; Scent beads

Fragrance Oils, Elton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Fragrance ingredients restricted as potential allergens in Annex III of the European Cosmetic Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 and its amendments.

UNTAMEABLE 860630

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
3-PROPYLIDENEPHTHALIDE	17369-59-4	n.d.
6-METHYL COUMARIN	92-48-8	n.d.
ACETYL CEDRENE	32388-55-9	n.d.
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5	n.d.
ALPHA-TERPINENE	99-86-5	n.d.
AMYL CINNAMAL	122-40-7	n.d.
AMYL SALICYLATE	2050-08-0	0.101%
AMYL CINNAMYL ALCOHOL	101-85-9	n.d.
ANETHOLE	104-46-1, 4180-23-8	n.d.
ANISE ALCOHOL	105-13-5	n.d.
BENZALDEHYDE	100-52-7	n.d.
BENZYL ALCOHOL	100-51-6	n.d.
BENZYL BENZOATE	120-51-4	n.d.
BENZYL CINNAMATE	103-41-3	n.d.
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1	n.d.
BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	87-44-5	0.061%
CAMPHOR	76-22-2, 464-49-3, 21368-68-3, 464-48-2	0.027%
CANANGA ODORATA OIL/EXTRACT	8006-81-3, 68606-83-7, 83863-30-3, 93986-30-7	n.d.
CARVONE	99-49-0, 2244-16-8, 6485-40-1	n.d.
CEDRUS ATLANTICA OIL/EXTRACT	8023-85-6, 92201-55-3	n.d.
CINNAMAL	104-55-2	n.d.
CINNAMOMUM CASSIA LEAF OIL	8007-80-5, 84961-46-6	n.d.
CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM BARK OIL	8015-91-6, 84649-88-9	n.d.
CINNAMYL ALCOHOL	104-54-1	n.d.
CITRAL	5392-40-5, 141-27-5, 106-26-3	0.185%
CITRONELLOL	106-22-0, 1117-61-9, 26489-01-0, 6812-78-5, 141-25-3, 7540-51-4	0.302%
CITRUS AURANTIUM BERGAMIA PEEL OIL	8007-75-8, 89957-91-5, 68048-33-9, 85049-52-1	n.d.
CITRUS AURANTIUM FLOWER OIL	72988-50-4, 8028-48-6, 8016-38-4	n.d.
CITRUS AURANTIUM PEEL OIL	65916-54-1, 72968-50-4, 97766-30-8, 8028-48-6, 8008-57-9	2.600%

Fragrance Oils, Elton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Untamable)

BODY



Page 2 (3)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (06/12/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
CITRUS LIMON PEEL OIL	8008-56-8, 84029-31-7	0.160%
COUMARIN	91-64-3	0.150%
DIMETHYL PHENETHYL ACETATE	151-05-3	n.d.
EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS OIL	8000-48-4, 97926-40-4	n.d.
EUGENIA CARYOPHYLLUS OIL	8000-34-8, 8015-97-2, 84961-50-2	n.d.
EUGENOL	97-53-0	n.d.
EUGENYL ACETATE	93-28-7	n.d.
EVERNIA FURFURACEA EXTRACT	90028-67-4, 68648-41-9, 68917-40-8	n.d.
EVERNIA PRUNASTRI EXTRACT	90028-68-5, 68917-10-2, 9000-50-4	n.d.
FARNESOL	4602-84-0	n.d.
GERANIOL	106-24-1	n.d.
GERANYL ACETATE	105-87-3	n.d.
HEXADECANOLACTONE	109-29-5	n.d.
HEXAMETHYLINDANOPYRAN	1222-05-5	n.d.
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0	n.d.
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	107-75-5	n.d.
ISOEUGENOL	97-54-1, 5932-68-3, 5912-86-7	n.d.
ISOEUGENYL ACETATE	93-29-8	n.d.
JASMINE OIL/EXTRACT	84776-64-7, 90045-94-6, 8022-96-6, 8024-43-9	n.d.
JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA OIL	8000-27-9, 85085-41-2	n.d.
LAURUS NOBILIS LEAF OIL	8002-41-3, 8007-48-5, 84603-73-6	n.d.
LAVANDULA OIL/EXTRACT	91722-69-9, 8022-15-9, 93455-96-0, 93455-97-1, 92623-76-2, 84776-65-8, 8000-28-0, 90063-37-9	n.d.
LEMONGRASS OIL	8007-02-1, 89998-16-3, 81944-92-7	n.d.
LIMONENE	138-66-3, 7705-14-8, 5989-27-5, 5989-54-8	3.088%
LINALOOL	78-70-6, 126-91-0	2.089%
LINALYL ACETATE	115-95-7	0.068%
LIPPIA CITRIODORA ABSOLUTE	8024-12-2, 85116-63-8	n.d.
MENTHA PIPERITA OIL	8006-90-4, 84082-70-2	n.d.
MENTHA VIRIDIS LEAF OIL	8008-79-5, 84696-51-5	n.d.
MENTHOL	89-78-1, 1490-04-6, 2216-51-5, 15356-60-2	n.d.
METHYL 2-OCTYNOATE	111-12-6	n.d.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 3 (3)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (06/12/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
METHYL SALICYLATE	119-36-8	n.d.
MYROXYLON PEREIRAE OIL/EXTRACT	8007-00-9	n.d.
NARCISSUS EXTRACT	90064-26-9, 68917-12-4, 90064-27-0, 90064-28-3	n.d.
PELARGONIUM GRAVEOLENS FLOWER OIL	8000-46-2, 90082-51-2	n.d.
PINENE	80-56-8, 7785-70-8, 127-91-3, 18172-67-3	0.266%
PINUS MUGO	90082-72-7	0.200%
PINUS PUMILA	97676-05-6	n.d.
POGOSTEMON CABLIN OIL	8014-09-3, 84238-39-1	1.700%
ROSE FLOWER OIL/EXTRACT	8007-01-0, 90106-38-0, 93334-49-6, 84696-47-9, 84604-12-0, 84604-13-7, 92347-25-6	n.d.
ROSE KETONES	43052-87-5, 23726-94-5, 24720-09-0, 23696-85-7, 57378-68-4, 71048-82-3, 23726-92-3, 23726-91-2	0.004%
SALICYLALDEHYDE	90-02-8	n.d.
SANTALOL	115-71-9, 77-42-9, 11031-45-1	n.d.
SANTALUM ALBUM OIL	8006-87-9, 84787-70-2	n.d.
SCLAREOL	515-03-7	n.d.
TERPINEOL	8000-41-7, 98-55-5, 138-87-4, 586-81-2	0.003%
TERPINOLENE	586-82-9	0.006%
TETRAMETHYL ACETYLOCTAHYDRONAPHTHALENES	54464-57-2, 54464-59-4, 68155-66-8, 68155-67-9	7.000%
TRIMETHYLBENZENEPROPANOL	103694-68-4	n.d.
TRIMETHYLCYCLOPENTANYL METHYLSOFTENOL	67801-20-1	n.d.
TURPENTINE	8006-64-2, 9005-90-7, 8052-14-0	n.d.
VANILLIN	121-33-5	0.010%

(n.d. = not detectable. Detection limit is 10ppm)

This declaration is a result of a calculated analysis of the formulation. These calculated concentrations do not replace chromatographic quantification on individual batches. Please note that the information contained herein is provided in good faith and is, to the best of our current knowledge, true and accurate at the time it is given, and may be subject to change. Fragrance Oils (International) Limited is not liable for any damages that may result from the misuse of this data. It is the responsibility of the person(s) placing the finished product on the market to perform their own evaluation including with respect to finished product applications. Any Customer product, marketing or other claims are the Customer's ultimate responsibility.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 1 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 16 (09/08/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: UNTAMEABLE 860630
Version: 16

Section 1. Identification of the substance or the mixture and of the supplier

1.1 Product identifier

Product identifier: UNTAMEABLE 860630 (Contains: LIMONENE, LINALOOL, TETRAMETHYL ACETYLOCTAHYDRONAPHTHALENES)

Other identifiers: None

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance of mixture and uses advised against

Product uses: Fragrances

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name: Fragrance Oils (International) Limited

Company address: Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR

GB - United Kingdom
(Office hours: Monday to Thursday 09.00 to 17.15 Friday 09.00 to 14.45)

Regulatory Affairs

Contact: technical@fragrance-oils.com

Company phone: +44 (0) 161 724 9311

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency phone: Outside Office Hours: +44 (0)7003 497521

Section 2. Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification under Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Class and category of danger:

Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 2
Sensitization - Skin Category 1
Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 3
H315, Causes skin irritation.
H317, May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H412, Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

2.2 Label elements

Classification under Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Signal word: Warning

Hazard statements: H315, Causes skin irritation.
H317, May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Untamable)

BODY



Page 2 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 16 (09/08/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: UNTAMEABLE 860630
Version: 16

Supplemental Information:

H412, Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

EUIH208, Contains 3-(2H-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-5-YL)-2-METHYLPROPANAL, ALPHA-PINENES, BETA-PINENES, CITRAL, CITRONELLOL, COUMARIN, METHYL ATRATATE. May produce an allergic reaction.

Precautionary statements:

P261, Avoid breathing vapour or dust.
P264, Wash hands and other contacted skin thoroughly after handling.
P272, Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273, Avoid release to the environment.
P280, Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P302/P352, IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P333/P313, If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362, Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P501, Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal site, in accordance with local regulations.

Pictograms:



2.3 Other hazards

Other hazards:

Sensitisers declared on a CLP Hazard Label: 3-(2H-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-5-YL)-2-METHYLPROPANAL, ALPHA-PINENES, BETA-PINENES, CITRAL, CITRONELLOL, COUMARIN, METHYL ATRATATE
Hydrocarbon Concentration %: 3.012%

Section 3. Composition / Information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Contains:

Name	CAS	EC	REACH Registration No.	%	Classification for (CLP) 1272/2008	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs
TETRAMETHYL ACETOXYCETANOL	54464-57-2, 54464-59-4, 68155-66-8, 68155-67-9	259-174-3, 259-175-9, 259-979-3, 259-979-9, 915-730-3	01-2119489999-04-xxxx	5-10%	SC1 2-SS 1B-EH C2, H315-H317-H411,-	
LIMONENE	5989-27-5	227-813-5		1-5%	FL 3-SCI 2-SS 1B-AH 1-EH A1-EH C3 H226-H304-H315-H317-H410,-	
LINALOOL	76-70-6	201-134-4	01-2119474016-42-xxxx	1-5%	SC1 2-EDI 2-SS 1B, H315-H317-H319,-	oral: ATE = 2790 mg/kg bw

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 3 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 16 (09/08/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: UNTAMEABLE 860630
Version: 16

2,6-DIMETHYL-7-OCTEN-2-OL	18479-58-8	242-362-4		1-5%	SC1 2-EDI 2-H315-H319,-	oral: ATE = 3600 mg/kg bw
2-T-BUTYL-CYCLOHEXYLOXYSTANOL	139604-68-0	412-300-2		1-5%	EDI 2-EH C2 H319-H411,-	
ALPHA-PHELLANDRENE	99-83-2	202-792-5		0.1-1%	FL 3-AH 1-EH A1-EH C1 H226-H304-H410,-	
3-(2H-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-5-YL)-2-METHYLPROPANAL	1205-17-0	214-881-6	01-2120740119-58-xxxx	0.1-1%	SS 1B-REP 2-EH C2, H317-H361-H411,-	oral: ATE = 3562 mg/kg bw
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9, 1117-61-9, 26489-01-8, 6812-78-8, 141-25-3, 7540-51-4	203-375-0, 214-250-5, 247-737-6, 229-687-4, 205-473-9, 231-415-7	01-2119453995-23-xxxx	0.1-1%	SC1 2-EDI 2-SS 1B, H315-H317-H319,-	dermal: ATE = 2650 mg/kg bw-oral: ATE = 3450 mg/kg bw
CITRAL	5392-49-5	226-594-6	01-2119462829-23-xxxx	0.1-1%	SC1 2-EDI 2-SS 1, H315-H317-H319,-	
COUMARIN	91-64-5	202-086-7		0.1-1%	ATO 4-SS 1B-EH C3, H302-H317-H412,-	oral: ATE = 500 mg/kg bw
METHYL ATRATATE	4707-47-5	225-193-0		0.1-1%	SS 1B H317,-	
REACTION MASS OF 1-METHYL-3,8-1-METHYL-4,4-METHYLENE-3-EN-1-YLCYCLOHEX-3-ENE-1-CARBALDEHYDE	52475-86-2, 52474-60-9	257-042-2, 257-941-7, 915-712-5		0.1-1%	EH A1-EH C1 H410,-	
BETA-PINENES	127-91-3	204-872-5		0.1-1%	FL 3-SCI 2-SS 1B-AH 1-EH A1-EH C1 H226-H304-H315-H317-H410,-	
ALPHA-PINENES	80-56-8	201-291-9		0.1-1%	FL 3-ATO 4-SCI 2-SS 1B-AH 1-EH A1-EH C1 H226-H304-H315-H317-H410,-	oral: ATE = 500 mg/kg bw
AMYL SALICYLATE	2050-08-0	218-080-2		0.1-1%	ATO 4-EH A1-EH C1, H302-H410,-	oral: ATE = 2000 mg/kg bw

Substances with Community workplace exposure limits:

Not Applicable

Substances that are endocrine disruptors according to Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Regulation (EU) 2018/605, greater than 0.1%:

Not Applicable

Substances that are persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic or very persistent and very bioaccumulative, greater than 0.1%:

Not Applicable

Section 4. First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: Remove from exposure site to fresh air, keep at rest, and obtain medical attention.
Eye exposure: Flush immediately with water for at least 15 minutes. Contact physician if symptoms persist.
Skin exposure: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 4 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 16 (09/08/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: UNTAMEABLE 860630
Version: 16

Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water and obtain medical attention.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Causes skin irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

None expected, see Section 4.1 for further information.

Section 5. Firefighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable media: Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical, Foam.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

In case of fire, may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Unidentified organic compounds.

5.3 Advice for fire fighters:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Avoid inhalation. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. See protective measures under Section 7 and 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water, and soil.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Remove ignition sources. Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid excessive inhalation of vapours. Contain spillage immediately by use of sand or inert powder. Dispose of according to local regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

Also refer to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7. Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. No smoking. Use personal protective equipment as required. Use in accordance with good manufacturing and industrial hygiene practices. Use in areas with adequate ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Untamable)

BODY



Page 5 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 16 (09/08/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: UNTAMEABLE 860630
Version: 16

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating and lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Fragrances: Use in accordance with good manufacturing and industrial hygiene practices.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Workplace exposure limits: Not Applicable

8.2 Exposure Controls

Eye / Skin Protection

Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection

Respiratory Protection

Under normal conditions of use and where adequate ventilation is available to prevent build up of excessive vapour, this material should not require special engineering controls. However, in conditions of high or prolonged use, or high temperature or other conditions which increase exposure, the following engineering controls can be used to minimise exposure to personnel: a) Increase ventilation of the area with local exhaust ventilation. b) Personnel can use an approved, appropriately fitted respirator with organic vapour cartridge or canisters and particulate filters. c) Use closed systems for transferring and processing this material.

Also refer to Sections 2 and 7.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State/Colour:	Clear pale yellow to yellow liquid
Odour:	Not determined
Odour threshold:	Not determined
Melting point / freezing point:	Not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	Not determined
Flammability:	Not determined
Lower and upper explosion limit:	Not determined
Flash point:	79 °C
Auto-ignition temperature:	Not determined
Decomposition temperature:	Not relevant
pH:	Not determined
Kinematic viscosity:	Not determined
Solubility:	Not determined

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 6 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 16 (09/08/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: UNTAMEABLE 860630
Version: 16

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water (log value): Not determined
Vapour pressure: 0.06717998 mmHg
Density and/or relative density: 0.9950
Relative vapour density: Not determined
Particle characteristics: Not determined
9.2 Other information: None available

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity:

Presents no significant reactivity hazard, by itself or in contact with water.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Good stability under normal storage conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Not expected under normal conditions of use.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Avoid extreme heat.

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Avoid contact with strong acids, alkalis or oxidising agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

Not expected.

Section 11. Toxicological information

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture has not been tested as a whole for health effects. The health effects have been calculated using the methods outlined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Acute Toxicity: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Acute Toxicity Oral: >5000
Acute Toxicity Dermal: Not Applicable
Acute Toxicity Inhalation: Not Available
Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 2
Serious eye damage/irritation: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation: Sensitization - Skin Category 1
Germ cell mutagenicity: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogenicity: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
STOT-single exposure: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
STOT-repeated exposure: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 7 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 16 (09/08/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: UNTAMEABLE 860630
Version: 16

Aspiration hazard: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Information about hazardous ingredients in the mixture: Not Applicable

Refer to Sections 2 and 3 for additional information.

11.2 Information on other hazards

Not Applicable

Section 12. Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity:

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Not available

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Not available

12.4 Mobility in soil: Not available

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

This substance does not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria of REACH, annex XIII.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties: Not Applicable

12.7 Other adverse effects: Not available

Section 13. Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Avoid disposing into drainage systems and into the environment. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14. Transport information

	14.1 UN number:	14.2 UN Proper Shipping Name:	14.3 Transport hazard class (es):	Sub Risk:	14.4 Packing Group:
UN Model Regulations	Not classified	-	-	-	-
IMDG	Not classified	-	-	-	-
ADR/RID/ADN	Not classified	-	-	-	-
ICAO TI	Not classified	-	-	-	-

14.5 Environmental hazards: Not environmentally hazardous for transport

14.6 Special precautions for user: None additional

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Untamable)

BODY



Page 8 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 16 (09/08/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: UNTAMEABLE 860630

Version: 16

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code:

Not classified

Section 15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

None additional

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out for this product.

Section 16. Other information

Concentration % Limits: SCI 2=73.52% SS 1=14.29% EH C3=13.12%

Total Fractional Values: SCI 2=1.36 SS 1=7.00 EH C3=7.62

Key to revisions:

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Key to abbreviations:

Abbreviation	Meaning
AH 1	Aspiration Hazard Category 1
ATO 4	Acute Toxicity - Oral Category 4
ED1 2	Eye Damage / Irritation Category 2
EH A1	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Acute Hazard Category 1
EH C1	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 1
EH C2	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 2
EH C3	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 3
FL 3	Flammable Liquid, Hazard Category 3
H026	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 9 (9)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 16 (09/08/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: UNTAMEABLE 860630

Version: 16

P241	Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating and lighting equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P261	Avoid breathing vapour or dust.
P264	Wash hands and other contacted skin thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P301/310	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P301/312	IF SWALLOWED: call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P302/352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P303/361/353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P305/351/338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308/313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P330	Rinse mouth.
P331	Do not induce vomiting.
P332/313	IF skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P333/313	IF skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337/313	IF eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P370/378	In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam for extinction.
P391	Collect spillage.
P403/235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal site, in accordance with local regulations.
REP 2	Toxic to Reproduction Category 2
SCI 2	Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 2
SS 1	Sensitization - Skin Category 1
SS 1B	Sensitization - Skin Category 1B

The information in this safety data sheet is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate but all data, instructions, recommendations and/or suggestions are made without guarantee.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Opulent)

BODY



Fragrance Oils (International) Ltd
Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
UNITED KINGDOM
Tel: +44 (0) 161 724 9311

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION ISSUE NO : 1

OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358

Odour	Similar in character and intensity to standard
Description	Clear, pale yellow to pale brown, liquid
Specific Gravity @ 20°C	1.002 to 1.022
Refractive Index @ 20°C	1.452 to 1.467
Flash Point: (CCCFP)	Greater than, 100 °C

Date Of Issue : 06/12/2023



Page 1 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 2 (17/09/2023)

CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

This Certificate assesses the conformity of the fragrance mixture with IFRA Standards and provides restrictions for use as necessary. It is based only on those materials subject to IFRA Standards for the toxicity endpoints described in each Standard. It also provides information on any restrictions due to the EU Cosmetic Regulation.

This Certificate does therefore not replace a comprehensive safety assessment of the fragrance mixture.

CERTIFYING PARTY:
Fragrance Oils (International) Limited
Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
GB - United Kingdom

CERTIFICATE DELIVERED TO:
GETECE CO. LTD

SCOPE OF THE CERTIFICATE:
OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358

COMPULSORY INFORMATION:

We certify that the above mixture is in compliance with the Standards of the INTERNATIONAL FRAGRANCE ASSOCIATION (IFRA), up to and including the 51st Amendment to the IFRA Code of Practice (published June 2023) and the European Cosmetic Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 & its modifications, provided it is used in the following categories at a maximum concentration level of:

IFRA Categories [see Annex 1 below for details]	Maximum Level of use (%)
IFRA Category 1	Not approved
IFRA Category 2	2.87%
IFRA Category 3	3.16%
IFRA Category 4	53.75%
IFRA Category 5A	13.75%
IFRA Category 5B	4.16%
IFRA Category 5C	6.33%
IFRA Category 5D	1.40%
IFRA Category 6	Not approved
IFRA Category 7A	5.16%
IFRA Category 7B	5.16%
IFRA Category 8	1.40%
IFRA Category 9	21.66%
IFRA Category 10A	20.34%
IFRA Category 10B	46.66%
IFRA Category 11A	1.40%
IFRA Category 11B	1.40%
IFRA Category 12	Not limited

For other kinds of application or use at higher concentration levels, a new evaluation can be needed, please contact Fragrance Oils (International) Limited

EU COSMETIC INFORMATION:

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 2 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 2 (17/09/2023)

We certify that the above mixture is in compliance with the EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009 and its amendments, provided it is used in the following applications at a maximum concentration level of:

Cosmetic Application	Maximum Level of use (%)
Deodorant spray	25.00%
Face Make-up products	25.00%
Eye Make-up and remover	25.00%
Fine Fragrance	25.00%
Eau de Toilette	25.00%
Fragrancing cream	25.00%
Sunscreen products	25.00%
Body lotion spray	25.00%
Nail care products	25.00%
Hair products (spray/aerosol)	25.00%
Hair dye	25.00%
Other leave-on cosmetic products	25.00%
Hand wash products	25.00%
Other rinse off cosmetic products	25.00%
Oral products	Not approved

Regulatory Affairs Department

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Opulent)

BODY



Page 3 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 2 (17/09/2023)



Page 4 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 2 (17/09/2023)



Page 1 (3)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (06/12/2023)

ANNEX 1

Below is an extract of information provided by IFRA in relation to types of application present in each IFRA Category. Additional information about IFRA Categories can be found in the Guidance to IFRA Standards, issued by IFRA.

IFRA Category	Product Type
IFRA Category 1	Leave on products generally applied to lips: Lip Products of all types (solid and liquid lipsticks, balms, clear or colored, etc.); Children's toys
IFRA Category 2	Leave on products generally applied to axillae: Deodorant and antiperspirant products of all types including any product with intended or reasonably foreseeable use on the axillae or labeled as such (spray, stick, roll-on, under-arm, deo-cologne, etc.); Body sprays (including body mist)
IFRA Category 3	Products generally applied to the face using fingertips: Eye products of all types (eye shadow, mascara, eyeliner, eye make-up, eye masks, eye pillows, etc.); including eye care and moisturizer; Facial make up and foundation; Make-up remover for face and eyes; Nose pore strips; Wipes or refreshing tissues for face, neck, hands, body; Body and face paint (for children and adults); Facial masks for face and around the eyes
IFRA Category 4	Fragrancing products generally applied to neck, face and wrists: Hydroalcoholic and non-hydroalcoholic free fragrance of all types (Eau de Toilette, Parfum, Cologne, solid perfume, fragrancing cream, etc.); aftershaves of all types (except creams and balms); Fragranced bracelets; Ingredients of perfume kits and fragrance mixtures for cosmetic kits; Scent pads; foot packs; Scent strips for hydroalcoholic products
IFRA Category 5A	Leave on products applied to the body using the hands (palms): Body creams, oils, lotions of all types; Foot care products (creams and powders); Insect repellent (intended to be applied to the skin); All powders and talc (excluding baby powders and talc)
IFRA Category 5B	Leave on products applied to the face using the hands (palms): Facial toner; Facial moisturizers and creams (including care products for beard and moustache)
IFRA Category 5C	Leave on products applied to the hands using the hands (palms): Hand cream; Nail care products including cuticle creams, nail lacquer remover, etc.; Hand sanitizers
IFRA Category 5D	Leave on products applied to babies using the hands (palms): Baby cream/lotion, baby oil, baby powders and talc
IFRA Category 6	Products with oral and lip exposure: Toothpaste; Mouthwash, including breath sprays; Toothpowder, strips, mouthwash tablets
IFRA Category 7A	Rinse-off products applied to hair with hand contact: Hair permanent or other hair chemical treatments (rinse-off) (e.g., relaxers), including rinse-off hair dyes
IFRA Category 7B	Leave-on products applied to hair with hand contact: Hair sprays of all types (pumps, aerosol sprays, etc.); Hair styling aids non sprays (mousse, gels, leave-on conditioners); Hair permanent or other hair chemical treatments (leave-on) (e.g., relaxers), including leave-on hair dyes; Shampoo - Dry (waterless shampoo); Hair deodorizer; hair perfume
IFRA Category 8	Products with significant anogenital exposure: Intimate wipes; Intimate deodorant spray; Tampons; Baby wipes; Toilet paper (wet)
IFRA Category 9	Rinse off products with body and hand exposure: Bar soap; Shampoo of all types; Cleanser for face (rinse-off); Conditioner (rinse-off); Liquid soap; Body washes and shower gels of all types; Baby wash, bath, shampoo; Bath gels, foams, mousses, salts, oils and other products added to bathwater (e.g., bath bombs); Foot care products (left on in a bath for soaking); Shaving creams of all types (stick, gels, foams, etc.); All depilatories (including facial) and waxes for mechanical hair removal; Shampoos for pets (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet)
IFRA Category 10A	Household care products with mostly hand contact, excluding aerosol/spray products: Hand wash laundry detergent (including concentrates); Laundry pre-treatment of all types (e.g. paste, sprays, sticks); Hand dishwashing detergent (including concentrates); Hand surface cleaners of all types (bathroom and kitchen cleaners, furniture polish, etc.); Machine laundry detergents with skin contact (e.g. liquids, powders) including concentrates; Toilet anal wipes; Fabric softeners of all types (including fabric softener sheets); Household cleaning products, other types including fabric cleaners, soft surface cleaners, carpet cleaners, furniture polishes sprays and wipes, leather cleaning wipes, stain removers, fabric enhancing sprays, treatment products for textiles (e.g., starch sprays, fabric treated with fragrances after wash, deodorizers for textiles or fabrics); Floor wax; Fragranced oil for lamp ring, reed diffusers, pot-pour, liquid refills for air fresheners (non-cartridge systems), etc.; Ironing water (Odorized distilled water); Dry cleaning kits (involving manual application on the textile)
IFRA Category 10B	Household care products with mostly hand contact, aerosol/spray products: Animal sprays applied to animals of all types (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet); Air freshener sprays, manual, including aerosol and pump; Aerosol/spray insecticides
IFRA Category 11A	Products with intended skin contact but minimal transfer of fragrance to skin from inert substrate, without UV exposure: Feminine hygiene conventional pads, liners, interlaminar pads; Baby diapers; Incontinence pant, pad; Toilet paper (dry)
IFRA Category 11B	Products with intended skin contact but minimal transfer of fragrance to skin from inert substrate, with potential UV exposure: Tights with moisturizers; Scented socks; gloves; Facial tissues (dry tissues); Napkins; Pillow spray; Paper towels; Wheat bags; Facial masks (paper/protective) (e.g. surgical masks not used as medical device); Fertilizers; Fertilizers, solid (pellet or powder)
IFRA Category 12	Products not intended for direct skin contact, minimal or insignificant transfer to skin: Candles of all types (including encased); Laundry detergents for machine wash with minimal skin contact (e.g. Liquid tabs, pods); Automated air fresheners and fragrancing of all types (concentrated aerosol with metered doses

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

range 0.05-0.5mL/spray), plug-ins, closed systems, solid substrate, membrane delivery, electrical, powders, fragrancing sachets, incense, liquid refills (cartridge), air freshening crystals, solid non aerosol car diffuser; Air delivery systems; Cat litter (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet); Cat phone cases; Deodorizer/masks not intended for skin contact (e.g. fabric drying machine deodorizers, carpet powders); Dry cleaning kits (placed in the dryer); Dryer sheets and fabric softener sheets; Funnels; Insecticides (e.g. mosquito coil, paper, electrical, for clothing) excluding aerosol/sprays, Joss sticks or incense sticks; Dishwash detergent and deodorizers - for machine wash; Offensive board games; Paints; Plastic articles (excluding toys); Scratch and sniff; Scent pad; Scent delivery system (using dry air technology); Shoe polishes; Rim blocks (Toilet); Toilet gel; Scent beads

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Fragrance ingredients restricted as potential allergens in Annex III of the European Cosmetic Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 and its amendments.

OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
3-PROPYLIDENE-PHTHALIDE	17369-50-4	n.d.
6-METHYL COUMARIN	92-48-8	n.d.
ACETYL CEDRENE	32388-55-9	n.d.
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5	n.d.
ALPHA-TERPINENE	99-86-5	n.d.
AMYL CINNAMAL	122-40-7	n.d.
AMYL SALICYLATE	2050-08-0	n.d.
AMYL CINNAMYL ALCOHOL	101-85-9	n.d.
ANETHOLE	104-46-1, 4180-23-8	n.d.
ANISE ALCOHOL	105-13-5	n.d.
BENZALDEHYDE	100-52-7	n.d.
BENZYL ALCOHOL	100-51-6	n.d.
BENZYL BENZOATE	120-51-4	n.d.
BENZYL CINNAMATE	103-41-3	n.d.
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1	n.d.
BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	87-44-5	0.057%
CAMPHOR	76-22-2, 464-49-3, 21368-68-3, 464-48-2	0.020%
CANANGA ODORATA OIL/EXTRACT	8006-81-3, 68606-83-7, 83963-30-3, 93695-39-7	n.d.
CARVONE	99-49-0, 2244-16-8, 6485-40-1	n.d.
CEDRUS ATLANTICA OIL/EXTRACT	8023-85-6, 92201-55-3	n.d.
CINNAMAL	104-55-2	0.015%
CINNAMOMUM CASSIA LEAF OIL	8007-80-5, 84961-46-6	n.d.
CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM BARK OIL	8015-91-6, 84649-98-9	n.d.
CINNAMYL ALCOHOL	104-54-1	n.d.
CITRAL	5392-40-5, 141-27-5, 106-26-3	0.022%
CITRONELLOL	106-22-9, 1117-61-9, 26489-01-0, 6812-78-8, 141-25-3, 7540-51-4	0.051%
CITRUS AURANTIUM BERGAMIA PEEL OIL	8007-75-8, 89957-91-5, 89540-33-9, 85045-52-1	n.d.
CITRUS AURANTIUM FLOWER OIL	72968-50-4, 8028-48-6, 8016-38-4	n.d.
CITRUS AURANTIUM PEEL OIL	68916-04-1, 72968-50-4, 97766-30-8, 8028-48-6, 8008-57-9	n.d.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Opulent)

BODY



Page 2 (3)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (06/12/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
CITRUS LIMON PEEL OIL	8008-56-8, 84929-31-7	0.200%
COUMARIN	91-64-5	0.900%
DIMETHYL PHENETHYL ACETATE	151-05-3	n.d.
EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS OIL	8000-48-4, 97926-40-4	n.d.
EUGENIA CARYOPHYLLUS OIL	8000-34-8, 8015-97-2, 84961-50-2	n.d.
EUGENOL	97-53-0	0.150%
EUGENYL ACETATE	93-28-7	n.d.
EVERNIA FURFURACEA EXTRACT	90028-67-4, 68648-41-9, 68917-40-8	n.d.
EVERNIA PRUNASTRI EXTRACT	90028-68-5, 68917-10-2, 9000-50-4	n.d.
FARNESOL	4602-84-0	n.d.
GERANIOL	106-24-1	n.d.
GERANYL ACETATE	105-87-3	n.d.
HEXADECANOLACTONE	109-29-5	n.d.
HEXAMETHYLDIANDOPYRAN	1222-05-5	n.d.
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-86-0	n.d.
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	107-75-5	n.d.
ISOEUGENOL	97-54-1, 5932-68-3, 5912-86-7	0.001%
ISOEUGENYL ACETATE	93-29-8	0.300%
JASMINE OIL/EXTRACT	84776-64-7, 90045-94-6, 8022-96-6, 8024-43-9	n.d.
JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA OIL	8000-27-9, 85085-41-2	1.100%
LAURUS NOBILIS LEAF OIL	8002-41-3, 8007-48-5, 84903-74-6	n.d.
LAVANDULA OIL/EXTRACT	91722-69-9, 8022-15-9, 93455-96-0, 93455-97-1, 92623-76-2, 84776-65-8, 8000-29-0, 90063-37-9	n.d.
LEMONGRASS OIL	8007-02-1, 89968-16-3, 91844-92-7	n.d.
LIMONENE	138-86-3, 705-14-8, 5989-27-5, 5989-54-8	0.163%
LINALOOL	78-70-6, 126-91-0	0.159%
LINALYL ACETATE	115-95-7	0.451%
LIPPIA CITRIODORA ABSOLUTE	8024-12-2, 85116-63-8	n.d.
MENTHA PIPERITA OIL	8006-90-4, 84082-70-2	n.d.
MENTHA VIRIDIS LEAF OIL	8008-79-5, 84696-51-5	n.d.
MENTHOL	89-78-1, 1490-04-6, 2216-51-5, 15356-60-2	n.d.
METHYL 2-OCTYNOATE	111-12-6	n.d.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 3 (3)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (06/12/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
METHYL SALICYLATE	119-36-8	n.d.
MYROXYLON PEREIRAE OIL/EXTRACT	8007-00-9	n.d.
NARCISSUS EXTRACT	90064-26-9, 68917-12-4, 90064-27-0, 90064-25-8	n.d.
PELARGONIUM GRAVEOLENS FLOWER OIL	8000-46-2, 90082-51-2	n.d.
PINENE	80-56-8, 7785-70-8, 127-91-3, 18172-67-3	0.071%
PINUS MUGO	90082-72-7	n.d.
PINUS PUMILA	97676-05-6	n.d.
POGOSTEMON CABLIN OIL	8014-09-3, 84238-39-1	n.d.
ROSE FLOWER OIL/EXTRACT	8007-01-0, 90106-38-0, 93334-48-6, 84696-47-9, 84604-12-6, 84604-13-7, 92347-25-6	n.d.
ROSE KETONES	43052-87-5, 23726-94-5, 24720-09-0, 23696-85-7, 57378-68-4, 71048-62-3, 23726-92-3, 23726-91-2	0.080%
SALICYLALDEHYDE	90-02-8	n.d.
SANTALOL	115-71-9, 77-42-9, 11031-45-1	n.d.
SANTALUM ALBUM OIL	8006-87-9, 84787-70-2	n.d.
SCLAREOL	515-03-7	n.d.
TERPINEOL	8000-41-7, 98-55-5, 138-87-4, 388-81-2	n.d.
TERPINOLENE	586-62-9	0.002%
TETRAMETHYL ACETYLOCTAHYDRONAPHTHALENES	54464-57-2, 54464-59-4, 68155-66-8, 68155-67-9	2.800%
TRIMETHYLBENZENEPROPANOL	103694-68-4	n.d.
TRIMETHYLCYCLOPENTENYL METHYLSULFENIENOL	67801-20-1	n.d.
TURPENTINE	8006-84-2, 9005-90-7, 8052-14-0	n.d.
VANILLIN	121-33-5	3.300%

(n.d. = not detectable. Detection limit is 10ppm)

This declaration is a result of a calculated analysis of the formulation. These calculated concentrations do not replace chromatographic quantification on individual batches. Please note that the information contained herein is provided in good faith and is, to the best of our current knowledge, true and accurate at the time it is given, and may be subject to change. Fragrance Oils (International) Limited is not liable for any damages that may result from the misuse of this data. It is the responsibility of the person(s) placing the finished product on the market to perform their own evaluation including with respect to finished product applications. Any Customer product, marketing or other claims are the Customer's ultimate responsibility.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 1 (10)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 4 (17/09/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358
Version: 4

Section 1. Identification of the substance or the mixture and of the supplier

1.1 Product identifier

Product identifier: OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358 (Contains 4-TERT-BUTYLCYCLOHEXYL ACETATE, TETRAMETHYL ACETYLOCTAHYDRONAPHTHALENES)
Other identifiers: None

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance of mixture and uses advised against

Product uses: Fragrances

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name: Fragrance Oils (International) Limited
Company address: Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
GB - United Kingdom
(Office hours: Monday to Thursday 09.00 to 17.15 Friday 09.00 to 14.45)
Regulatory Affairs
Contact: technical@fragrance-oils.com
E-Mail address: technical@fragrance-oils.com
Company phone: +44 (0) 161 724 9311

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency phone: Outside Office Hours: +44 (0)7003 497521

Section 2. Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification under Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Class and category of danger: Sensitization - Skin Category 1
Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 2
H317, May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H411, Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

2.2 Label elements

Classification under Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Signal word: Warning
Hazard statements: H317, May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H411, Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Opulent)

BODY



Page 2 (10)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 4 (17/09/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358
Version: 4

Supplemental Information: EUH208, Contains (ETHOXYMETHYL)CYCLODODECANE, 2,2,6-TRIMETHYL- α -PROPYLCYCLOHEXANEPROPANOL, 3-(2H-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-5-YL)-2-METHYLPROPANAL, CINNAMAL, COUMARIN, DELTA-DAMASCONE, DIHYDRO PENTAMETHYLINDANONE (DPMI), ETHYL LINALOOL, EUGENOL, HEXYL SALICYLATE, ISOEUGENOL, LIMONENE, LINALOOL, LINALYL ACETATE, METHYL ATRATATE. May produce an allergic reaction.

Precautionary statements:
P261, Avoid breathing vapour or dust.
P272, Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273, Avoid release to the environment.
P280, Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P302/352, IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P333/313, If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P363, Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P391, Collect spillage.
P501, Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal site, in accordance with local regulations.



Pictograms:

2.3 Other hazards

Other hazards: Sensitisers declared on a CLP Hazard Label: (ETHOXYMETHYL)CYCLODODECANE, 2,2,6-TRIMETHYL- α -PROPYLCYCLOHEXANEPROPANOL, 3-(2H-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-5-YL)-2-METHYLPROPANAL, CINNAMAL, COUMARIN, DELTA-DAMASCONE, DIHYDRO PENTAMETHYLINDANONE (DPMI), ETHYL LINALOOL, EUGENOL, HEXYL SALICYLATE, ISOEUGENOL, LIMONENE, LINALOOL, LINALYL ACETATE, METHYL ATRATATE.
Hydrocarbon Concentration %: 0.000%

Section 3. Composition / information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Contains:

Name	CAS	EC	REACH Registration No.	%	Classification for (CLP) 1272/2008	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs
4-TERT-BUTYL CYCLOHEXYL ACETATE	32210-23-4	250-954-9	01-2119976286-24-xxxx	10-20%	SS 1B,H317,-	oral ATE = 3370 mg/kg bw

Fragrance Oils, Elton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 3 (10)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 4 (17/09/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358
Version: 4

VANILLIN	121-33-5	204-465-2		1-5%	EDI 2H319,-	dermal ATE = 2600 mg/kg bw-oral ATE = 3300 mg/kg bw
ETHYLENE DIODECANOATE	54982-83-1	259-423-6	01-2119524000-64-xxxx	1-5%	EH A1-EH C3,H400-H412,-	oral ATE = 4500 mg/kg bw
TETRAMETHYL ACETOXYTAHYDRON APHTHALENES	54464-57-2, 54464-59-4, 68155-66-8, 68155-67-9	259-174-3, 259-175-9, 268-975-3, 268-979-9, 915-730-3	01-2119489989-04-xxxx	1-5%	SC12-SS 1B-EH C2,-H315-H317-H411,-	
4-(1-ETHOXYVINYL)-3,3,5,5-TETRAMETHYLCYCLOHEXAN-1-ONE	36306-87-3	252-961-2	01-2120224905-56-xxxx	1-5%	SC12-EH C2,H315-H411,-	
2,6-DIMETHYL-7-OXOBIEN-2-OL	18479-58-8	242-362-4		1-5%	SC12-EDI 2,H315-H319,-	oral ATE = 3600 mg/kg bw
ETHYL VANILLIN	121-32-4	204-464-7		1-5%	EDI 2H319,-	oral ATE = 3000 mg/kg bw
COUMARIN	91-64-5	202-086-7		0.1-1%	ATO 4-SS 1B-EH C3,H302-H317-H412,-	oral ATE = 500 mg/kg bw
HEXYL SALICYLATE	6259-76-3	228-408-6	01-2119638275-36-xxxx	0.1-1%	SS 1B-EH A1-EH C1,-H317-H410,-	
CIS-3-HEXENYL SALICYLATE	65405-77-8	265-745-8	01-2119987320-37-xxxx	0.1-1%	EH A1-EH C2,H400-H411,-	oral ATE = 2500 mg/kg bw
DIHYDRO PENTAMETHYLINDANONE (DPMI)	33704-61-9	251-649-3		0.1-1%	SC12-EDI 2-SS 1B-EH C2,-H315-H317-H319,-H411,-	oral ATE = 2900 mg/kg bw
ETHYL LINALOOL	10339-55-6	233-732-6	01-2119969272-32-xxxx	0.1-1%	SC12-EDI 2-SS 1B,-H315-H317-H319,-	oral ATE = 5000 mg/kg bw
LINALYL ACETATE	115-95-7	204-116-4	01-2119454789-19-xxxx	0.1-1%	SC12-EDI 2-SS 1B,-H315-H317-H319,-	
(ETHOXYMETHYL)CYCLODODECANE	58567-11-6	261-332-1		0.1-1%	SC12-SS 1B-EH C2,-H315-H317-H411,-	
2,2,6-TRIMETHYL- α -PROPYLCYCLOHEXANEPROPANOL	70788-30-6	274-892-7, 947-716-8		0.1-1%	SS 1B-EH A1-EH C1,-H317-H410,-	
ALPHA-CEDRENE	469-61-4	207-418-4		0.1-1%	SC12-AH 1-EH A1-EH C1,-H304-H315-H410,-	M = 10 M = 10
LIMONENE	5989-27-5	227-813-5		0.1-1%	FL 3-SS 2-SS 1B-AH 1-EH A1-EH C3,H226-H304-H315-H317-H400-H412,-	
LINALOOL	78-70-6	201-134-4	01-2119474016-42-xxxx	0.1-1%	SC12-EDI 2-SS 1B,-H315-H317-H319,-	oral ATE = 2790 mg/kg bw
EUGENOL	97-53-0	202-589-1		0.1-1%	EH 2-SS 1B,H317,-H319,-	oral ATE = 2500 mg/kg bw
1-(2H-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-5-YL)-2-METHYLPROPANAL	1205-17-0	214-881-6	01-2120740119-58-xxxx	0.1-1%	SS 1B-REP 2-EH C2,-H317-H361-H411,-	oral ATE = 3562 mg/kg bw
REACTION MASS OF ALLYL (2-METHOXYBUTOXY) ACETATE & ALLYL (2-METHOXYBUTOXY) ACETATE	67634-00-8, 67634-01-9	266-803-5, 266-804-0, 916-328-0		0.1-1%	ATO 4-ATD 4-ATI 2-EH A1-H302-H312-H330-H400,-	inhalation: ATE = 0.46 mg/l (dusts or mists) dermal ATE = 1100 mg/kg bw-oral ATE = 500 mg/kg bw
METHYL ATRATATE	4707-47-5	225-193-0		0.1-1%	SS 1B,H317,-	
DELTA-DAMASCONE	57378-68-4	260-709-8		+0.1%	ATO 4-SCI 2-SS 1A-EH A1-EH C1,H302-H315-H317-H410,-	oral ATE = 1400 mg/kg bw
CINNAMAL	104-55-2	203-213-9		+0.1%	ATO 4-SCI 2-EDI 2-SS 1A-EH C3,H312-H315-H317-H319-H412,-	dermal ATE = 1100 mg/kg bw-oral ATE = 2300 mg/kg bw

Fragrance Oils, Elton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 4 (10)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 4 (17/09/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358
Version: 4

ISOEUGENOL	97-54-1, 5932-68-3, 5912-86-7	202-595-7, 227-678-2, 227-633-7		+0.1%	ATO 4-ATD 4-ATI 4-SCI 2-EDI 2-SS 1A,-S1O-SE 3R(H)H302-H312-H315-H317-H319-H332-H335,-	Skin Sens. 1, H317; C 2: 0.01%-inhalation: ATE = 1.5 mg/l (dusts or mists)-dermal: ATE = 1912 mg/kg bw-oral: ATE = 1500 mg/kg bw
------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	--	-------	---	--

Substances with Community workplace exposure limits:

Not Applicable

Substances that are endocrine disruptors according to Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Regulation (EU) 2018/605, greater than 0.1%:

Not Applicable

Substances that are persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic or very persistent and very bioaccumulative, greater than 0.1%:

Not Applicable

Section 4. First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: Remove from exposure site to fresh air, keep at rest, and obtain medical attention.
Eye exposure: Flush immediately with water for at least 15 minutes. Contact physician if symptoms persist.
Skin exposure: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water and obtain medical attention.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

None expected, see Section 4.1 for further information.

Section 5. Firefighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable media: Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical, Foam.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

In case of fire, may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Unidentified organic compounds.

5.3 Advice for fire fighters:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Fragrance Oils, Elton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Opulent)

BODY



Page 5 (10)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 4 (17/09/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358
Version: 4

Section 6. Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Avoid inhalation. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. See protective measures under Section 7 and 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water, and soil.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Remove ignition sources. Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid excessive inhalation of vapours. Contain spillage immediately by use of sand or inert powder. Dispose of according to local regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

Also refer to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7. Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. No smoking. Use personal protective equipment as required. Use in accordance with good manufacturing and industrial hygiene practices. Use in areas with adequate ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating and lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Fragrances: Use in accordance with good manufacturing and industrial hygiene practices.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Workplace exposure limits: Not Applicable

8.2 Exposure Controls

Eye / Skin Protection

Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection

Respiratory Protection

Under normal conditions of use and where adequate ventilation is available to prevent build up of excessive vapour, this material should not require special engineering controls. However, in conditions of high or prolonged use, or high temperature or other conditions which increase exposure, the following engineering controls can be used to minimise exposure to personnel: a) Increase ventilation of the area with local exhaust ventilation. b) Personnel can use an approved, appropriately fitted respirator with organic vapour cartridge or canisters and particulate filters. c) Use closed

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 6 (10)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 4 (17/09/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358
Version: 4

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

systems for transferring and processing this material.

Also refer to Sections 2 and 7.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State/Colour:	Clear pale yellow to pale brown liquid
Odour:	Not determined
Odour threshold:	Not determined
Melting point / freezing point:	Not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	Not determined
Flammability:	Not determined
Lower and upper explosion limit:	Not determined
Flash point:	> 100 °C
Auto-ignition temperature:	Not determined
Decomposition temperature:	Not relevant
pH:	Not determined
Kinematic viscosity:	Not determined
Solubility:	Not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water (log value):	Not determined
Vapour pressure:	0.02066139 mmHg
Density and/or relative density:	1.0120
Relative vapour density:	Not determined
Particle characteristics:	Not determined

9.2 Other information: None available

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity:

Presents no significant reactivity hazard, by itself or in contact with water.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Good stability under normal storage conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Not expected under normal conditions of use.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Avoid extreme heat.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 7 (10)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 4 (17/09/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358
Version: 4

Section 10.5 Incompatible materials:

Avoid contact with strong acids, alkalis or oxidising agents.

Section 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

Not expected.

Section 11. Toxicological information

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture has not been tested as a whole for health effects. The health effects have been calculated using the methods outlined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Acute Toxicity:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Acute Toxicity Oral	>5000
Acute Toxicity Dermal	>5000
Acute Toxicity Inhalation	Not Available
Skin corrosion/irritation:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Serious eye damage/irritation:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation:	Sensitization - Skin Category 1
Germ cell mutagenicity:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogenicity:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Reproductive toxicity:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
STOT-single exposure:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
STOT-repeated exposure:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Aspiration hazard:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Information about hazardous ingredients in the mixture

Ingredient	CAS	EC	LD50/A TE Oral	LD50/A TE Dermal	LC50/A TE Inhalation	LC50 Route
REACTION MASS OF ALLYL (2-METHYLBUTOXY) ACETATE & ALLYL (3-METHOXYBUTOXY) ACETATE	67634-00-8, 67634-01-9	266-803-5, 266-804-0, 916-328-0	500	1100	0.46	Dust/mist

Refer to Sections 2 and 3 for additional information.

11.2 Information on other hazards

Not Applicable

Section 12. Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity:

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Not available

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Opulent)

BODY



Page 8 (10)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 4 (17/09/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358
Version: 4

- 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:** Not available
12.4 Mobility in soil: Not available
12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:
This substance does not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria of REACH, annex XIII.
12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties: Not Applicable
12.7 Other adverse effects: Not available

Section 13. Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Avoid disposing into drainage systems and into the environment. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14. Transport information

	14.1 UN number:	14.2 UN Proper Shipping Name:	14.3 Transport hazard class (es):	Sub Risk:	14.4 Packing Group:
UN Model Regulations	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (ALPHA-CEDRENE, HEXYL SALICYLATE)	9	-	III
IMDG	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (ALPHA-CEDRENE, HEXYL SALICYLATE) MARINE POLLUTANT	9	-	III
ADR,RID,ADN	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (ALPHA-CEDRENE, HEXYL SALICYLATE)	9	-	III
ICAO TI	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (ALPHA-CEDRENE, HEXYL SALICYLATE)	9	-	III

14.5 Environmental hazards: This is classified as an environmentally hazardous substance under the UN Model Regulations. This is classified as a Marine Pollutant under the IMDG Code.

14.6 Special precautions for user: None additional

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code:

Not applicable

Section 15. Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

None additional

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out for this product.

Fragrance Oils, Elton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 9 (10)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 4 (17/09/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358
Version: 4

Section 16. Other information

Concentration % Limits: SS 1=9.43% EH C2=59.34% EH C3=5.89%

Total Fractional Values: SS 1=10.60 EH C2=1.69 EH C3=16.96

Key to revisions:

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Key to abbreviations:

Abbreviation	Meaning
AH 1	Aspiration Hazard Category 1
ATD 4	Acute Toxicity - Dermal Category 4
ATI 2	Acute Toxicity - Inhalation Category 2
ATI 4	Acute Toxicity - Inhalation Category 4
ATO 4	Acute Toxicity - Oral Category 4
EDI 2	Eye Damage / Irritation Category 2
EH A1	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Acute Hazard Category 1
EH C1	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 1
EH C2	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 2
EH C3	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 3
FL 3	Flammable liquid, Hazard Category 3
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion proof electrical, ventilating and lighting equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.

Fragrance Oils, Elton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 10 (10)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 4 (17/09/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: OPULENT ESSENCE FRAGRANCE 891358
Version: 4

P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260	Do not breathe vapour or dust.
P261	Avoid breathing vapour or dust.
P264	Wash hands and other contacted skin thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P301/310	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P301/312	IF SWALLOWED: call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P302/352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P303/361/353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304/340	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305/351/338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308/313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P310	Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P312	Call a POISON CENTRE or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P330	Rinse mouth.
P331	Do not induce vomiting.
P332/313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P333/313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337/313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P370/378	In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam for extinction.
P391	Collect spillage.
P403/233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403/235	Store in well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal site, in accordance with local regulations.
REP 2	Toxic to Reproduction Category 2
SCI 2	Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 2
SS 1A	Sensitization - Skin Category 1A
SS 1B	Sensitization - Skin Category 1B
STO-SE 3(RI)	Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) Category 3

The information in this safety data sheet is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate but all data, instructions, recommendations and/or suggestions are made without guarantee.

Fragrance Oils, Elton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Naive)

BODY



Fragrance Oils (International) Ltd
Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
UNITED KINGDOM
Tel: +44 (0) 161 724 9311



Page 1 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 2 (20/07/2023)



Page 2 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 2 (20/07/2023)

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION ISSUE NO : 1

DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008

Odour	Similar in character and intensity to standard
Description	Clear, pale yellow to yellow, liquid
Specific Gravity @ 20°C	0.985 to 1.005
Refractive Index @ 20°C	1.449 to 1.464
Flash Point: (CCCFP)	75 °C

CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMITY

This Certificate assesses the conformity of the fragrance mixture with IFRA Standards and provides restrictions for use as necessary. It is based only on those materials subject to IFRA Standards for the toxicity endpoints described in each Standard. It also provides information on any restrictions due to the EU Cosmetic Regulation.

This Certificate does therefore not replace a comprehensive safety assessment of the fragrance mixture.

CERTIFYING PARTY:
Fragrance Oils (International) Limited
Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
GB - United Kingdom

CERTIFICATE DELIVERED TO:
GETECE CO. LTD

SCOPE OF THE CERTIFICATE:
DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008

COMPULSORY INFORMATION:

We certify that the above mixture is in compliance with the Standards of the INTERNATIONAL FRAGRANCE ASSOCIATION (IFRA), up to and including the 51st Amendment to the IFRA Code of Practice (published June 2023) and the European Cosmetic Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 & its modifications, provided it is used in the following categories at a maximum concentration level of:

IFRA Categories [see Annex 1 below for details]	Maximum Level of use (%)
IFRA Category 1	Not approved
IFRA Category 2	9.20%
IFRA Category 3	5.57%
IFRA Category 4	36.36%
IFRA Category 5A	36.36%
IFRA Category 5B	9.65%
IFRA Category 5C	11.00%
IFRA Category 5D	3.27%
IFRA Category 6	Not approved
IFRA Category 7A	11.00%
IFRA Category 7B	11.00%
IFRA Category 8	3.27%
IFRA Category 9	21.42%
IFRA Category 10A	21.42%
IFRA Category 10B	36.36%
IFRA Category 11A	3.27%
IFRA Category 11B	3.27%
IFRA Category 12	Not limited

For other kinds of application or use at higher concentration levels, a new evaluation can be needed; please contact Fragrance Oils (International) Limited

EU COSMETIC INFORMATION:

We certify that the above mixture is in compliance with the EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009 and its amendments, provided it is used in the following applications at a maximum concentration level of:

Cosmetic Application	Maximum Level of use (%)
Deodorant spray	80.00%
Face Make-up products	80.00%
Eye Make-up and remover	80.00%
Fine Fragrance	80.00%
Eau de Toilette	80.00%
Fragrancing cream	80.00%
Sunscreen products	2.18%
Body lotion spray	80.00%
Nail care products	80.00%
Hair products (spray/aerosol)	80.00%
Hair dye	80.00%
Other leave-on cosmetic products	80.00%
Hand wash products	80.00%
Other rinse off cosmetic products	80.00%
Oral products	Not approved

Regulatory Affairs Department

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Naive)

BODY



Page 3 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 2 (20/07/2023)



Page 4 (4)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 2 (20/07/2023)



Page 1 (3)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (16/11/2023)

ANNEX 1

Below is an extract of information provided by IFRA in relation to types of application present in each IFRA Category. Additional information about IFRA Categories can be found in the Guidance to IFRA Standards, issued by IFRA.

IFRA Category	Product Type
IFRA Category 1	Leave-on products generally applied to lips: Lip Products of all types (solid and liquid lipsticks, balms, clear or colored, etc.). Children's toys
IFRA Category 2	Leave-on products generally applied to axillae: Deodorant and antiperspirant products of all types including any product with intended or reasonably foreseeable use on the axillae or labelled as such (spray, stick, roll-on, under-arm, deo-cologne, etc.). Body sprays (including body mist)
IFRA Category 3	Products generally applied to the face using fingertips: Eye products of all types (eye shadow, mascara, eyeliner, eye make-up, eye masks, eye pillows, etc.) including eye care and moisturizer; Facial make-up and foundation; Make-up remover for face and eyes; Nose pore strips; Wipes or refreshing tissues for face, neck, hands, body; Body and face paint (for children and adults); Facial masks for face and around the eyes
IFRA Category 4	Fragrancing products generally applied to neck, face and wrists: Hydroalcoholic and non-hydroalcoholic fine fragrances of all types (Eau de Toilette, Parfum, Cologne, solid perfume, fragrant cream, etc.); aftershaves of all types (except creams and balms); Fragranced bracelets; Ingredients of perfume kits and fragrance mixtures for cosmetic kits; Scent pads, for packs; Scent strips for hydroalcoholic products
IFRA Category 5A	Leave-on products applied to the body using the hands (palms): Body creams, oils, lotions of all types; Foot care products (creams and powders); Insect repellent (intended to be applied to the skin); All powders and talc (excluding baby powders and talc)
IFRA Category 5B	Leave-on products applied to the face using the hands (palms): Facial toner; Facial moisturizers and creams (including care products for beard and moustache)
IFRA Category 5C	Leave-on products applied to the hands using the hands (palms): Hand cream; Nail care products including cuticle creams, nail lacquer remover, etc.; Hand sanitisers
IFRA Category 5D	Leave-on products applied to babies using the hands (palms): Baby cream/lotion, baby oil, baby powders and talc
IFRA Category 6	Products with oral and lip exposure: Toothpaste; Mouthwash, including breath sprays; Toothpowder, strips, mouthwash tablets
IFRA Category 7A	Rinse-off products applied to hair with hand contact: Hair permanent or other hair chemical treatments (rinse-off) (e.g., relaxers), including rinse-off hair dyes
IFRA Category 7B	Leave-on products applied to hair with hand contact: Hair sprays of all types (pumps, aerosol sprays, etc.); Hair styling aids non sprays (mousse, gels, leave-on conditioners); Hair permanent or other hair chemical treatments (leave-on) (e.g., relaxers), including leave-on hair dyes; Shampoo - Dry (waterless shampoo); Hair deodorizer, hair perfume
IFRA Category 8	Products with significant anogenital exposure: Intimate wipes; Intimate deodorant spray; Tampons; Baby wipes; Toilet paper (wet)
IFRA Category 9	Rinse-off products with body and hand exposure: Bar soap; Shampoo of all types; Cleanser for face (rinse-off); Conditioner (rinse-off); Liquid soap; Body washes and shower gels of all types; Baby wash, bath, shampoo; Bath gels, foams, mousses, salts, oils and other products added to bathwater (e.g., bath bombs); Foot care products (bath soaks, foot soaks); Shaving creams of all types (stick, gels, foams, etc.); All depilatories (including facial) and waxes for mechanical hair removal; Shampoos for pets (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet)
IFRA Category 10A	Household care products with mostly hand contact, excluding aerosol/spray products: Hand wash laundry detergent (including concentrates); Laundry pre-treatment of all types (e.g. paste, sprays, sticks); Hand dishwashing detergent (including concentrates); Hand surface cleaners of all types (bathroom and kitchen cleaners, furniture polish, etc.); Machine laundry detergents with skin contact (e.g., liquids, powders) including concentrates; Toilet seat wipes; Fabric softeners of all types excluding fabric softener sheets; Household cleaning products, other types including fabric cleaners, soft surface cleaners, carpet cleaners, furniture polishes sprays and wipes, leather cleaning wipes, stain removers, fabric enhancing sprays, treatment products for textiles (e.g., starch sprays, fabric treated with fragrances after wash, deodorizers for bedspreads or fabrics); Floor wax; Fragrance oil for lamp ring; Reed diffusers, pot pourri; Liquid refills for air fresheners (non-cartridge systems), etc.; Ironing water (Diluted distilled water); Dry cleaning kits (involving manual application on the textile)
IFRA Category 10B	Household care products with mostly hand contact, aerosol/spray products: Animal sprays applied to animals of all types (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet); Air freshener sprays, manual, including aerosol and pump; Aerosol/spray insecticides
IFRA Category 11A	Products with intended skin contact but minimal transfer of fragrance to skin from inert substrate, without UV exposure: Feminine hygiene conventional pads, liners, interlabial pads, baby diapers; Incontinence pants; Toilet paper (dry)
IFRA Category 11B	Products with intended skin contact but minimal transfer of fragrance to skin from inert substrate, with potential UV exposure: Tight-fitting socks; Gloves; Facial tissues (dry tissues); Napkins; Paper spray; Paper towels; Wheat bags; Facial masks (paper/protective) e.g. surgical masks not used as medical device; Fertilizers, solid (pellet or powder)
IFRA Category 12	Products not intended for direct skin contact; minimal or insignificant transfer to skin: Candles of all types (including encased); Laundry detergents for machine wash with minimal skin contact (e.g. Liquid tabs, pods); Automated air fresheners and fragrancing of all types (concentrated aerosol with metered doses

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

(range 0.05-0.5ml/spray), plug-ins, closed systems, solid substrate, membrane delivery, electrical powders, fragrancing sachets, incense, liquid refills (cartridge), air freshening crystals, solid non aerosol car diffuser); Air delivery systems; Car filter (safety assessments only relate to the human exposure during the application of such products, not to the exposure of the product on the pet); Cell phone cases; Deodorizers/masks not intended for skin contact (e.g. fabric drying machine deodorizers, carpet powders); Dry cleaning kits (placed in the dryer); Dryer sheets and fabric softener sheets; Fusic; Insecticides (e.g. mosquito coil, paper, electrical, for clothing) excluding aerosols/sprays; Joss sticks or incense sticks; Dishwash detergent and deodorizers - for machine wash; Olfactive board games; Plants; Plastic articles (excluding toys); Scratch and sniff; Scent pack; Scent delivery system (using dry air technology); Shoe polishes; Rim blocks (Toilet); Toilet gel; Scent beads

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Fragrance ingredients restricted as potential allergens in Annex III of the European Cosmetic Regulation (EC) 1223/2009 and its amendments.

DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
3-PROPYLIDENEPHTHALIDE	17369-59-4	n.d.
6-METHYL COUMARIN	92-48-8	n.d.
ACETYL CEDRENE	32388-55-9	1.300%
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5	0.380%
ALPHA-TERPINENE	99-86-5	0.010%
AMYL CINNAMAL	122-40-7	n.d.
AMYL SALICYLATE	2050-08-0	n.d.
AMYL CINNAMYL ALCOHOL	101-85-9	n.d.
ANETHOLE	104-46-1, 4180-23-8	n.d.
ANISE ALCOHOL	105-13-5	n.d.
BENZALDEHYDE	100-52-7	n.d.
BENZYL ALCOHOL	100-51-6	n.d.
BENZYL BENZOATE	120-51-4	n.d.
BENZYL CINNAMATE	103-41-3	n.d.
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-58-1	3.000%
BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	87-44-5	0.038%
CAMPHOR	76-22-2, 464-49-3, 21368-68-3, 464-48-2	n.d.
CANANGA ODORATA OIL/EXTRACT	8006-81-3, 68806-83-7, 83863-30-3, 93685-20-7	n.d.
CARVONE	99-49-0, 2244-16-8, 6485-40-1	n.d.
CEDRUS ATLANTICA OIL/EXTRACT	8023-85-6, 92201-55-3	n.d.
CINNAMAL	104-55-2	n.d.
CINNAMOMUM CASSIA LEAF OIL	8007-80-5, 84961-46-6	n.d.
CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM BARK OIL	8015-91-6, 84649-80-9	n.d.
CINNAMYL ALCOHOL	104-54-1	n.d.
CITRAL	5392-40-5, 141-27-5, 106-26-3	0.193%
CITRONELLOL	106-22-6, 1117-61-9, 26489-01-0, 6912-78-8, 141-25-3, 7540-51-4	0.007%
CITRUS AURANTIUM BERGAMIA PEEL OIL	8007-75-8, 89957-91-5, 68648-33-9, 85045-52-1	n.d.
CITRUS AURANTIUM FLOWER OIL	72968-50-4, 8028-48-6, 8016-38-4	n.d.
CITRUS AURANTIUM PEEL OIL	69918-44-1, 72968-50-4, 97766-30-8, 8028-48-6, 8008-57-9	1.100%

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Naive)

BODY



Page 2 (3)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (16/11/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
CITRUS LIMON PEEL OIL	9008-56-8, 84929-31-7	5.500%
COUMARIN	91-64-5	n.d.
DIMETHYL PHENETHYL ACETATE	151-05-3	n.d.
EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS OIL	8000-48-4, 97926-40-4	0.030%
EUGENIA CARYOPHYLLUS OIL	8000-34-8, 8015-97-2, 84961-50-2	n.d.
EUGENOL	97-53-0	0.020%
EUGENYL ACETATE	93-28-7	n.d.
EVERNIA FURFURACEA EXTRACT	90028-67-4, 68648-41-9, 68917-40-8	n.d.
EVERNIA PRUNASTRI EXTRACT	90028-68-5, 68917-10-2, 9000-50-4	n.d.
FARNESOL	4602-84-0	n.d.
GERANIOL	106-24-1	0.110%
GERANYL ACETATE	105-87-3	0.115%
HEXADECANOLACTONE	109-29-5	n.d.
HEXAMETHYLDIANDOPYRAN	1222-05-5	n.d.
HEXYL CINNAMAL	101-96-0	0.100%
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	107-75-5	0.020%
ISOEUGENOL	97-54-1, 5932-68-3, 5912-86-7	n.d.
ISOEUGENYL ACETATE	93-28-8	n.d.
JASMINE OIL/EXTRACT	84776-64-7, 90045-94-6, 8022-96-6, 8024-43-9	n.d.
JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA OIL	8000-27-9, 85085-41-2	n.d.
LAURUS NOBILIS LEAF OIL	8002-41-3, 8007-48-6, 84800-73-6	n.d.
LAVANDULA OIL/EXTRACT	91722-69-9, 8022-15-9, 93455-96-0, 93455-97-1, 92623-76-2, 84776-65-8, 8000-29-0, 90063-37-9	n.d.
LEMONGRASS OIL	8007-02-1, 89998-18-3, 91844-92-7	n.d.
LIMONENE	138-86-3, 7705-14-8, 5989-27-5, 5989-54-8	4.815%
LINALOOL	78-70-6, 126-91-0	3.120%
LINALYL ACETATE	115-95-7	3.026%
LIPPIA CITRIODORA ABSOLUTE	8024-12-2, 85116-63-8	n.d.
MENTHA PIPERITA OIL	8006-90-4, 84082-70-2	n.d.
MENTHA VIRIDIS LEAF OIL	8008-79-5, 84696-61-5	n.d.
MENTHOL	88-78-1, 1490-04-6, 2216-51-5, 15356-60-2	n.d.
METHYL 2-OCTYNOATE	111-12-6	n.d.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 3 (3)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 1 (16/11/2023)

ALLERGEN DECLARATION

Ingredient Name	CAS	Concentration (%)
METHYL SALICYLATE	119-36-8	n.d.
MYROXYLON PEREIRAE OIL/EXTRACT	8007-00-9	n.d.
NARCISSUS EXTRACT	90064-26-9, 68917-12-4, 90064-27-0, 90064-25-8	n.d.
PELARGONIUM GRAVEOLENS FLOWER OIL	8000-46-2, 90082-51-2	0.020%
PINENE	80-56-8, 7785-70-8, 127-91-3, 18172-67-3	0.763%
PINUS MUGO	90082-72-7	n.d.
PINUS PUMILA	97676-05-6	n.d.
POGOSTEMON CABLIN OIL	8014-09-3, 84238-38-1	0.800%
ROSE FLOWER OIL/EXTRACT	8007-01-0, 90106-38-0, 93334-48-6, 84696-47-9, 84604-12-6, 84604-13-7, 92347-25-6	n.d.
ROSE KETONES	43052-87-5, 23726-94-5, 24720-09-0, 23696-85-7, 57378-88-4, 71048-82-3, 23726-92-3, 23726-91-2	0.025%
SALICYLALDEHYDE	90-02-8	n.d.
SANTALOL	115-71-9, 77-42-9, 11031-45-1	n.d.
SANTALUM ALBUM OIL	8006-87-9, 84787-70-2	n.d.
SCLAREOL	515-03-7	n.d.
TERPINEOL	8000-41-7, 98-55-5, 138-87-4, 596-91-2	0.013%
TERPINOLENE	598-62-9	0.021%
TETRAMETHYL ACETYLOCTAHYDRONAPHTHALENES	54464-57-2, 54464-59-4, 68155-66-8, 68155-67-9	5.800%
TRIMETHYLBENZENEPROPANOL	103694-68-4	n.d.
TRIMETHYLCYCLOPENTENYL METHYLISOPENTENOL	67801-20-1	n.d.
TURPENTINE	8006-64-2, 9005-90-7, 8052-14-0	n.d.
VANILLIN	121-33-5	n.d.

(n.d. = not detectable. Detection limit is 10ppm)

This declaration is a result of a calculated analysis of the formulation. These calculated concentrations do not replace chromatographic quantification on individual batches. Please note that the information contained herein is provided in good faith and is, to the best of our current knowledge, true and accurate at the time it is given, and may be subject to change. Fragrance Oils (International) Limited is not liable for any damages that may result from the misuse of this data. It is the responsibility of the person(s) placing the finished product on the market to perform their own evaluation including with respect to finished product applications. Any Customer product, marketing or other claims are the Customer's ultimate responsibility.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 1 (11)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 5 (16/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008
Version: 5

Section 1. Identification of the substance or the mixture and of the supplier

1.1 Product Identifier

Product identifier: DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008 (Contains: LIMONENE, LINALOOL, LINALYL ACETATE, TETRAMETHYL ACETYLOCTAHYDRONAPHTHALENES)
Other identifiers: None

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance of mixture and uses advised against

Product uses: Fragrances

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name: Fragrance Oils (International) Limited
Company address: Eton Hill Industrial Estate
Eton Hill Road
Manchester
M26 2FR
GB - United Kingdom
(Office hours: Monday to Thursday 09:00 to 17:15 Friday 09:00 to 14:45)
Contact: Regulatory Affairs
E-Mail address: technical@fragrance-oils.com
Company phone: +44 (0) 161 724 9311

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency phone: Outside Office Hours: +44 (0)7003 497521

Section 2. Hazards Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification under Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Class and category of danger: Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 2
Eye Damage / Irritation Category 2
Sensitization - Skin Category 1
Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 2
H315, Causes skin irritation.
H317, May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319, Causes serious eye irritation.
H411, Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

2.2 Label elements

Classification under Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Signal word: Warning

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Naive)

BODY



Page 2 (11)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 5 (16/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008
Version: 5

Hazard statements:
H315, Causes skin irritation.
H317, May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319, Causes serious eye irritation.
H411, Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Supplemental Information:
EUH208, Contains (1S,2R,5S,7R,8R)-8-METHOXY-2,6,6,8-TETRAMETHYLTRICYCLO[5.3.1.0^{1,5}]UNDECANE, 2,4-DIMETHYL-3-CYCLOHEXENE CARBOXYALDEHYDE, 3-(2H-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-5-YL)-2-METHYLPROPANAL, 3-(O&P-ETHYLPHENYL)-2,2-DIMETHYLPROPIONALDEHYDE, ACETYL CEDRENE, ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE, ALPHA-PINENES, BENZYL SALICYLATE, BETA-PINENES, DIHYDRO PENTAMETHYLINDANONE (DPMI), GERANIAL, GERANIOL, GERANYL ACETATE, METHYL 2,6,10-TRIMETHYLCYCLODODECA-2,5,9-TRIENYL KETONE, METHYL ATRATATE. May produce an allergic reaction.

Precautionary statements:
P261, Avoid breathing vapour or dust.
P264, Wash hands and other contacted skin thoroughly after handling.
P272, Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273, Avoid release to the environment.
P280, Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P302/352, IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305/351/338, IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P333/313, If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337/313, If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362, Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P501, Collect spillage.
P501, Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal site, in accordance with local regulations.

Pictograms:



2.3 Other hazards

Other hazards: Sensitisers declared on a CLP Hazard Label: (1S,2R,5S,7R,8R)-8-METHOXY-2,6,6,8-TETRAMETHYLTRICYCLO[5.3.1.0^{1,5}]UNDECANE, 2,4-DIMETHYL-3-CYCLOHEXENE CARBOXYALDEHYDE, 3-(2H-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-5-YL)-2-METHYLPROPANAL, 3-(O&P-ETHYLPHENYL)-2,2-DIMETHYLPROPIONALDEHYDE, ACETYL CEDRENE, ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE, ALPHA-PINENES, BENZYL SALICYLATE, BETA-PINENES, DIHYDRO PENTAMETHYLINDANONE (DPMI), GERANIAL, GERANIOL, GERANYL ACETATE, METHYL 2,6,10-TRIMETHYLCYCLODODECA-2,5,9-TRIENYL KETONE,

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 3 (11)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 5 (16/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008
Version: 5

Other hazards: METHYL ATRATATE
Hydrocarbon Concentration %: 4.790%

Section 3. Composition / information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures
Contains:

Name	CAS	EC	REACH Registration No.	%	Classification for (CLP) 1272/2008	Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATEs
TETRAMETHYL ACETYL OCTAHYDRO APHTHALENES	54464-57-2, 54464-59-4, 68155-66-6, 68155-67-9	259-174-3, 259-175-9, 268-978-3, 268-978-9, 915-750-3	01-2119489989-04-xxxx	5-10%	SC1 3-SS 1B-EH C2; H315-H317-H411,-	
LIMONENE	5989-27-5	227-813-5		1-5%	FL 3-SC1 2-SS 1B-AH 1-EH A1-EH C2;H226-H304-H315-H317-H400-H412,-	
LINALOOL	78-70-6	201-134-4	01-2119474016-42-xxxx	1-5%	SC1 2-ED 2-SS 1B; H315-H317-H319,-	oral: ATE = 2790 mg/kg bw
LINALYL ACETATE	115-95-7	204-116-4	01-2119454789-19-xxxx	1-5%	SC1 2-ED 2-SS 1B; H315-H317-H319,-	oral: ATE = 2200 mg/kg bw
BENZYL SALICYLATE	118-59-1	204-262-9		1-5%	SS 1B-EH C3;H317-H412,-	oral: ATE = 3600 mg/kg bw
2,6-DIMETHYL-7-OCTEN-2-OL	18479-58-8	242-362-4		1-5%	SC1 2-ED 2;H315-H319,-	oral: ATE = 4500 mg/kg bw
ACETYL CEDRENE	32388-55-9	251-020-3		1-5%	SS 1B-EH A1-EH C1; H317-H410,-	oral: ATE = 3562 mg/kg bw
3-(2H-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-5-YL)-2-METHYLPROPANAL	1205-17-0	214-681-6	01-2120740119-58-xxxx	0.1-1%	SS 1B-REP 2-EH C2; H317-H361-H411,-	
BETA-PINENES	127-91-3	204-872-5		0.1-1%	FL 3-SC1 2-SS 1B-AH 1-EH A1-EH C1;H226-H304-H315-H317-H410,-	
GAMMA-TERPINENE	99-85-4	202-794-6		0.1-1%	FL 3-REP 2-AH 1-EH C2;H226-H304-H361-H411,-	oral: ATE = 3650 mg/kg bw
ALPHA-ISOMETHYL IONONE	127-51-5	204-846-3		0.1-1%	SS 1B-EH C2;H317-H411,-	
(1S,2R,5S,7R,8R)-8-METHOXY-2,6,6,8-TETRAMETHYLTRICYCLO[5.3.1.0 ^{1,5}]UNDECANE	57874-81-1	267-510-5		0.1-1%	SS 1B-EH A1-EH C1; H317-H410,-	
OXACYCLOHEXADECEN-2-ONE	34902-57-3, 111879-80-2	422-320-3	01-000016883-02-xxxx	0.1-1%	EH A1-EH C1;H410,-	
DIHYDRO PENTAMETHYLINDANONE (DPMI)	33704-61-9	251-649-3		0.1-1%	SC1 2-ED 2-SS 1B-EH C2;H315-H317-H319-H411,-	oral: ATE = 2900 mg/kg bw
METHYL BENZODIOXEPINONE	28940-11-6	249-320-4		0.1-1%	SC1 1B-EDI 1-STD-SE (3N);H314-H336,-	

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 4 (11)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 5 (16/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008
Version: 5

ALPHA-PINENES	80-56-8	201-291-9		0.1-1%	FL 3-ATO 4-SC1 2-SS 1B-AH 1-EH A1-EH C1;H226-H304-H304-H315-H317-H410,-	oral: ATE = 500 mg/kg bw
GERANIAL	141-27-5	205-476-5		0.1-1%	SC1 2-ED 2-SS 1B; H315-H317-H319,-	dermal: ATE = 2250 mg/kg bw
GERANYL ACETATE	105-87-3	203-341-5	01-2119973480-35-xxxx	0.1-1%	SC1 2-SS 1B-EH C3; H315-H317-H412,-	
MYRCENE	123-35-3	204-622-5		0.1-1%	FL 3-SC1 2-ED 2-AH 1-EH A1-EH C2;H226-H304-H315-H319-H400-H411,-	
GERANIOL	106-24-1	203-377-1	01-2119552430-49-xxxx	0.1-1%	SC1 2-ED 1-SS 1; H315-H317-H412,-	oral: ATE = 3600 mg/kg bw
3-(O&P-ETHYLPHENYL)-2,2-DIMETHYLPROPIONALDEHYDE	87634-14-4, 87634-15-5	266-818-7, 266-819-2	01-2120758796-34-xxxx	0.1-1%	SC1 2-SS 1B-EH A1-EH C2;H315-H317-H400-H411,-	
REACTION MASS OF ALLYL (3-METHYLBUTOXY) ACETATE & ALLYL (3-METHOXYBUTOXY) ACETATE	87634-00-8, 87634-01-9	266-803-5, 266-804-0, 916-328-0		0.1-1%	ATO 4-ATO 4-ATI 2-EH A1-H315-H312-H330-H400,-	inhalation: ATE = 0.46 mg/l (dusts or mists); dermal: ATE = 1100 mg/kg bw-oral: ATE = 500 mg/kg bw
METHYL ATRATATE	4707-47-5	225-193-0		0.1-1%	SS 1B;H317,-	
ALLYL CYCLOHEXYLOXYACETATE	88901-15-5	272-657-3		0.1-1%	ATO 4-EH A1-EH C1; H302-H410,-	oral: ATE = 682 mg/kg bw
2,4-DIMETHYL-3-CYCLOHEXENE CARBOXYALDEHYDE	66039-49-6	268-264-1		0.1-1%	SC1 2-ED 2-SS 1B-EH C2;H315-H317-H319-H411,-	oral: ATE = 3500 mg/kg bw
METHYL 2,6,10-TRIMETHYLCYCLODODECA-2,5,9-TRIENYL KETONE	28371-99-5, 144020-22-4	248-995-2		0.1-1%	SS 1B-EH A1-EH C1; H317-H410,-	

Substances with Community workplace exposure limits:

Not Applicable

Substances that are endocrine disruptors according to Regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Regulation (EU) 2018/605, greater than 0.1%:

Not Applicable

Substances that are persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic or very persistent and very bioaccumulative, greater than 0.1%:

Not Applicable

Section 4. First-aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: Remove from exposure site to fresh air, keep at rest, and obtain medical attention.
Eye exposure: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Skin exposure: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
Ingestion: Rinse mouth with water and obtain medical attention.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Naive)

BODY



Page 5 (11)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 5 (16/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008
Version: 5

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Causes skin irritation.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Causes serious eye irritation.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

None expected, see Section 4.1 for further information.

Section 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable media: Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical, Foam.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

In case of fire, may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Unidentified organic compounds.

5.3 Advice for fire fighters:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Section 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Avoid inhalation. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. See protective measures under Section 7 and 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Keep away from drains, surface and ground water, and soil.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Remove ignition sources. Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid excessive inhalation of vapours. Contain spillage immediately by use of sand or inert powder. Dispose of according to local regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

Also refer to sections 8 and 13.

Section 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use personal protective equipment as required. Use in accordance with good manufacturing and industrial hygiene practices. Use in areas with adequate ventilation. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 6 (11)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 5 (16/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008
Version: 5

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating and lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Fragrances: Use in accordance with good manufacturing and industrial hygiene practices.

Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Workplace exposure limits: Not Applicable

8.2 Exposure Controls

Eye / Skin Protection

Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection

Respiratory Protection

Under normal conditions of use and where adequate ventilation is available to prevent build up of excessive vapour, this material should not require special engineering controls. However, in conditions of high or prolonged use, or high temperature or other conditions which increase exposure, the following engineering controls can be used to minimise exposure to personnel: a) Increase ventilation of the area with local exhaust ventilation. b) Personnel can use an approved, appropriately fitted respirator with organic vapour cartridge or canisters and particulate filters. c) Use closed systems for transferring and processing this material. Also refer to Sections 2 and 7.

Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State/Colour:	Clear pale yellow to yellow liquid
Odour:	Not determined
Odour threshold:	Not determined
Melting point / freezing point:	Not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	Not determined
Flammability:	Not determined
Lower and upper explosion limit:	Not determined
Flash point:	75 °C
Auto-ignition temperature:	Not determined
Decomposition temperature:	Not relevant
pH:	Not determined
Kinematic viscosity:	Not determined
Solubility:	Not determined

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 7 (11)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 5 (16/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008
Version: 5

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water (log value): Not determined
Vapour pressure: 0.09664358 mmHg
Density and/or relative density: 0.9950
Relative vapour density: Not determined
Particle characteristics: Not determined

9.2 Other information: None available

Section 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity:

Presents no significant reactivity hazard, by itself or in contact with water.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Good stability under normal storage conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Not expected under normal conditions of use.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Avoid extreme heat.

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Avoid contact with strong acids, alkalis or oxidising agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

Not expected.

Section 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

This mixture has not been tested as a whole for health effects. The health effects have been calculated using the methods outlined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Acute Toxicity:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Acute Toxicity Oral	>5000
Acute Toxicity Dermal	Not Applicable
Acute Toxicity Inhalation	Not Available
Skin corrosion/irritation:	Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 2
Serious eye damage/irritation:	Eye Damage / Irritation Category 2
Respiratory or skin sensitisation:	Sensitization - Skin Category 1
Germ cell mutagenicity:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogenicity:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Reproductive toxicity:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
STOT-single exposure:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
STOT-repeated exposure:	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK

FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Naive)

BODY



Page 8 (11)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 5 (16/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008
Version: 5

Aspiration hazard: Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.

Information about hazardous ingredients in the mixture

Ingredient	CAS	EC	LD50/ATE Oral	LD50/ATE Dermal	LC50/ATE Inhalation	LC50 Route
REACTION MASS OF ALLYL (2-METHYLBUTOXY) ACETATE & ALLYL (3-METHOXYBUTOXY) ACETATE	67634-00-8, 67634-01-9	206-803-5, 206-804-0, 916-328-0	500	1100	0.46	Dust/mist

Refer to Sections 2 and 3 for additional information.

11.2 Information on other hazards

Not Applicable

Section 12. Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity:

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Not available

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Not available

12.4 Mobility in soil: Not available

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

This substance does not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria of REACH, annex XIII.

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties: Not Applicable

12.7 Other adverse effects: Not available

Section 13. Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Avoid disposing into drainage systems and into the environment. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

Section 14. Transport information

	14.1 UN number:	14.2 UN Proper Shipping Name:	14.3 Transport hazard class (es):	Sub Risk:	14.4 Packing Group:
UN Model Regulations	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (ACETYL CEDRENE, BETA-PINENES)	9	-	III

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 9 (11)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 5 (16/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008
Version: 5

IMDG	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (ACETYL CEDRENE, BETA-PINENES) MARINE POLLUTANT	9	-	III
ADR,RID,ADN	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (ACETYL CEDRENE, BETA-PINENES)	9	-	III
ICAO TI	UN3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (ACETYL CEDRENE, BETA-PINENES)	9	-	III

14.5 Environmental hazards: This is classified as an environmentally hazardous substance under the UN Model Regulations. This is classified as a Marine Pollutant under the IMDG Code.

14.6 Special precautions for user: None additional

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code:

Not applicable

Section 15. Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

None additional

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out for this product.

Section 16. Other information

Concentration % Limits: SCI 2=49.91% EDI 2=94.84% SS 1=17.24% EH C2=71.58% EH C3=7.00% EDI 2A=73.83%

Total Fractional Values: SCI 2=2.00 EDI 2=1.05 SS 1=5.80 EH C2=1.40 EH C3=14.28 EDI 2A=1.35

Key to revisions:

14.2 UN proper shipping name
Classification under Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Key to abbreviations:

Abbreviation	Meaning
AH 1	Aspiration Hazard Category 1
ATD 4	Acute Toxicity - Dermal Category 4
ATI 2	Acute Toxicity - Inhalation Category 2
ATO 4	Acute Toxicity - Oral Category 4
EDI 1	Eye Damage / Irritation Category 1
EDI 2	Eye Damage / Irritation Category 2
EH A1	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Acute Hazard Category 1

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



Page 10 (11)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 5 (16/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No 1907/2006

Product: DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008
Version: 5

EH C1	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 1
EH C2	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 2
EH C3	Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment - Long-term Hazard Category 3
FL 3	Flammable Liquid, Hazard Category 3
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating and lighting equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P260	Do not breathe vapour or dust.
P261	Avoid breathing vapour or dust.
P264	Wash hands and other contacted skin thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P301/310	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P301/312	IF SWALLOWED: call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P301/330/331	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting.
P302/352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P303/361/353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304/340	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Fragrance Oils, Eton Hill Road, Manchester, M26 2FR, UK



FRAGRANCE YOUNG (Certificates - Naive)

BODY



Page 11 (11)
Issue date: 06/12/2023
Version: 5 (16/11/2023)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

In accordance with REACH Regulation EC No.1907/2006

Product: DEEP SEA FRAGRANCE 876008

Version: 5

P305/351/338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308/313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P310	Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P330	Rinse mouth.
P331	Do not induce vomiting.
P332/313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P333/313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337/313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P370/378	In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam for extinction.
P391	Collect spillage.
P403/233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403/235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container to approved disposal site, in accordance with local regulations.
REP 2	Toxic to Reproduction Category 2
SC1 1B	Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 1B
SC1 2	Skin Corrosion / Irritation Category 2
SS 1	Sensitization - Skin Category 1
SS 1B	Sensitization - Skin Category 1B
STO-SE 3(NE)	Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) Category 3

The information in this safety data sheet is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate but all data, instructions, recommendations and/or suggestions are made without guarantee.

AMPLEF PURE SILK CLEANSING

BODY



Description

A skincare series designed for individuals in reducing hyperpigmentation and promoting skin whitening.

Benefits

The all-in-one cleansing solution for youthful skin.

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: No
- iii. Immune Compromised: Not recommended for those with existing skin and dermatological conditions.
- iv. Other Considerations: Individuals with existing skin conditions should seek professional advice before application.

Mechanism

Japanese Whitening Technology

Directions

Follow label instructions

Testing Methods

N/A

Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: No
- ii. Vegan-friendly: No

AMPLEF PURE SILK CLEANSING (Science)

BODY

Pure Silk Cleansing.

Contents 150mL

All-in-one cleansing.



First, remove all dirt !

- ✓ Oil-soluble dirt.
- ✓ Water-soluble dirt.
- ✓ Heavy metal dirt in the atmosphere.

Super mild peeling.

- ✓ Old keratin.
- ✓ Keratin hypertrophy.

Protect your skin.

- ✓ Moisture.
- ✓ Antioxidant.

+ Platinum

Attracts and removes heavy metal dirt such as exhaust gas.

+ Tourmaline

A powdered gemstone ingredient that generates negative ions when it comes into contact with water. It is expected to remove active oxygen and promote metabolism.

+ Lactic acid

Mildly peels the skin.

+ apricot acid

Slowly and slowly, as if in sync with the turnover cycle. Takes care of excess keratin. Gentle peeling that matches aging skin.

+ Pakchi oil

Powerful antioxidant to keep skin fresh.

+ Silk

A natural ingredient specialized in regeneration.

+ Exosome

A component that focuses on exosomes in human adipose-derived stem cell culture fluid. The latest beauty word involved in intercellular information transmission.

+ Hyaluronic acid

1. Preparation



AMPLEF AQUA SILK MIST

BODY



Description

A skincare series designed for individuals in reducing hyperpigmentation and promoting skin whitening.

Benefits

The spray mist lotion for all your moisturising needs.

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: No
- iii. Immune Compromised: Not recommended for those with existing skin and dermatological conditions.
- iv. Other Considerations: Individuals with existing skin conditions should seek professional advice before application.

Mechanism

Japanese Whitening Technology

Directions

Follow label instructions

Testing Methods

N/A

Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: No
- ii. Vegan-friendly: No

AMPLEF AQUA SILK MIST (Science)

BODY

Aqua silk mist.

Contents 120mL

Spray mist lotion.



Moisturizes anytime, as many times as you want.

- ☑ Hydrates and soothes.
- ☑ Immunity UP.
- ☑ Antioxidant.

After washing your face.
After oil. During the day.
Before and after makeup touch-ups, etc.

+ Damask rose flower water.

Just one spray anytime will hydrate and soothe irritation.

+ Rice fermentation liquid.

- +Bifidobacterium culture lysate.
- +Saccharomyces lysate extract.
- +Lactobacillus/Pear Juice Ferment Filtrate.
- +Lactobacillus/Grape Juice Ferment Filtrate.

A luxurious blend of fermentation liquids that serve as a medium for all extracts. Whitening effect, antioxidant effect, moisturizing effect as well.

+ Beta-glucan.

Boosts skin immunity.
A super ingredient found in abundance in mushrooms.

+Niacinamide.

Wrinkles, spots, rough skin.

+Licorice root extract.

Glycyrrhizinic acid.
Anti-allergy and anti-inflammatory.

+Silk.

+Snow algae.

2. Ready and activate.

3. Acceptance and transmission.

AMPLEF AQUA SILK MIST (Science)

BODY

+Rice fermentation liquid.

moisturizing

immunity

skin flora

allergy suppression

anti-inflammation

+Bifidobacterium culture lysate.

immunity

Cell's natural repair function

Moisturize sensitive skin

Suppresses DNA damage caused by UV rays

+Saccharomyces lysate extract.

increased water content

moisture retention

+Lactobacillus/Pear Juice Ferment Filtrate

wrinkle improvement

Elasticity UP

Increased flexibility

+Lactobacillus/Grape Juice Ferment Filtrate

Moisture content UP

wrinkle improvement



Antioxidant
Moisturizing
Cell activation
Barrier function
Promote blood circulation
Sugar
Mineral
amino acid
AHA (lactic acid)

AMPLEF LISSAJOUS SILK ESSENCE

BODY



Description

A skincare series designed for individuals in reducing hyperpigmentation and promoting skin whitening.

Benefits

The anti-glycation and antioxidant essence serum.

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: No
- iii. Immune Compromised: Not recommended for those with existing skin and dermatological conditions.
- iv. Other Considerations: Individuals with existing skin conditions should seek professional advice before application.

Mechanism

Japanese Whitening Technology

Directions

Follow label instructions

Testing Methods

N/A

Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: No
- ii. Vegan-friendly: No

AMPLEF LISSAJOUS SILK ESSENCE (Science)

BODY

Resage Silk Essence

Contents 40mL

Anti-glycation

Anti-inflammatory

Essence beauty serum.



Protective care.

- ✓ Moisturizing, calming.
- ✓ Immunity UP.
- ✓ Antioxidant.
- ✓ Anti-inflammatory.

With morning and evening care. Protect your skin while Boosting your immunity.

- + Snow algae.
- + Silk.

+ Licorice root extract.
Works as an anti-inflammatory ingredient.

Locks in plenty of moisture to protect your skin.

Human dental pulp cell conditioned culture medium.
Human adipose-derived mesenchymal stem cell exosomes.

+ Sapphire.

A new biomimetic peptide technology that combines sapphire gemstones and peptides to transport and protect tightening peptides effective against sagging, loss of firmness and elasticity.

+ Pepper sprout extract.

Whitening, detoxifying, anti-glycation.

+ Beta-glucan.

Boosts skin immunity. A super ingredient found in abundance in mushrooms. Glutathione. Mitochondrial activation.

3. Acceptance and transmission.

4. Build & rebuild, then protect.



AMPLEF 24H UV CREAM

BODY



Description

A skincare series designed for individuals in reducing hyperpigmentation and promoting skin whitening.

Benefits

The perfect solution for your skin's needs.

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: No
- iii. Immune Compromised: Not recommended for those with existing skin and dermatological conditions.
- iv. Other Considerations: Individuals with existing skin conditions should seek professional advice before application.

Mechanism

Japanese Whitening Technology

Directions

Follow label instructions

Testing Methods

N/A

Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: No
- ii. Vegan-friendly: No

AMPLEF

24H UV CREAM (Science)

BODY

24h treatment UV cream

Contents 30mL

A UV-type beauty cream that protects your skin 24 hours a day.



protect care

- moisture
- ultraviolet rays
- blue light

all day care You can wear it all the time
Collarless type

24 hour care

- moisture
- antioxidant
- Anti-glycation

of DD cream Stacking OK

+Snow algae.
+Silk.

No UV Absorber
blue light cut
UV SPF35++ or higher
OFF with cleansing

Human adipose-derived mesenchymal cell exosomes
Silk
Tourmaline
Pearl
coenochloris signiensis extract
licorice root extract
grape fruit extract
Wild thyme extract (female hormone-like)
Ergothioneine (antioxidant)
plantain seed extract
sodium hyaluronate

Saccharomyces/(opal/mother of pearl/turquoise/diamond) fermented lysate
anti-glycation

4. Build & rebuild, then protect.

Mineral oil is oil made by evaporating petroleum → not used for UV
*Natural ore refers to minerals and minerals made from ores.



AMPLEF SERIES

ONE SET (Science)

BODY




amplef



Silk

A natural raw material specialized in regeneration. High purity refining and Designed as a high-performance ingredient with special processing at the level of regenerative medicine. Also applied to regenerative medical materials such as artificial blood vessels.



Exosome

A new face responsible for intercellular transmission. Plenty of topical exosomes.

Value Concept ingredients



Sapphire platinum pearls, etc.

A new biomimetic peptide that combines gems and peptides.

Fat Dental pulp

Luxuriously using multiple domestic stem cell culture fluids. Choose the best raw materials for each item.

Snow algae

Snow algae grows in the Alps where snow exists permanently all year round. Therefore, it has the ability to live even in frozen water with very low nutrient levels.

AMPLEF SERIES

ONE SET (Science)

BODY

amplef

Ampref's 4-step skincare theory.

1.
Preparation.



First, remove dirt
"correctly".

2.
**Ready and
activate.**



Provide moisture to maximize
the use of cosmetics from now
on, and turn on the skin switch.

3.
**Acceptance
and
transmission.**



Luxuriously give
beauty ingredients
to skin that is ready.

4.
**Construction &
regeneration,
protection &
self-
sufficiency.**



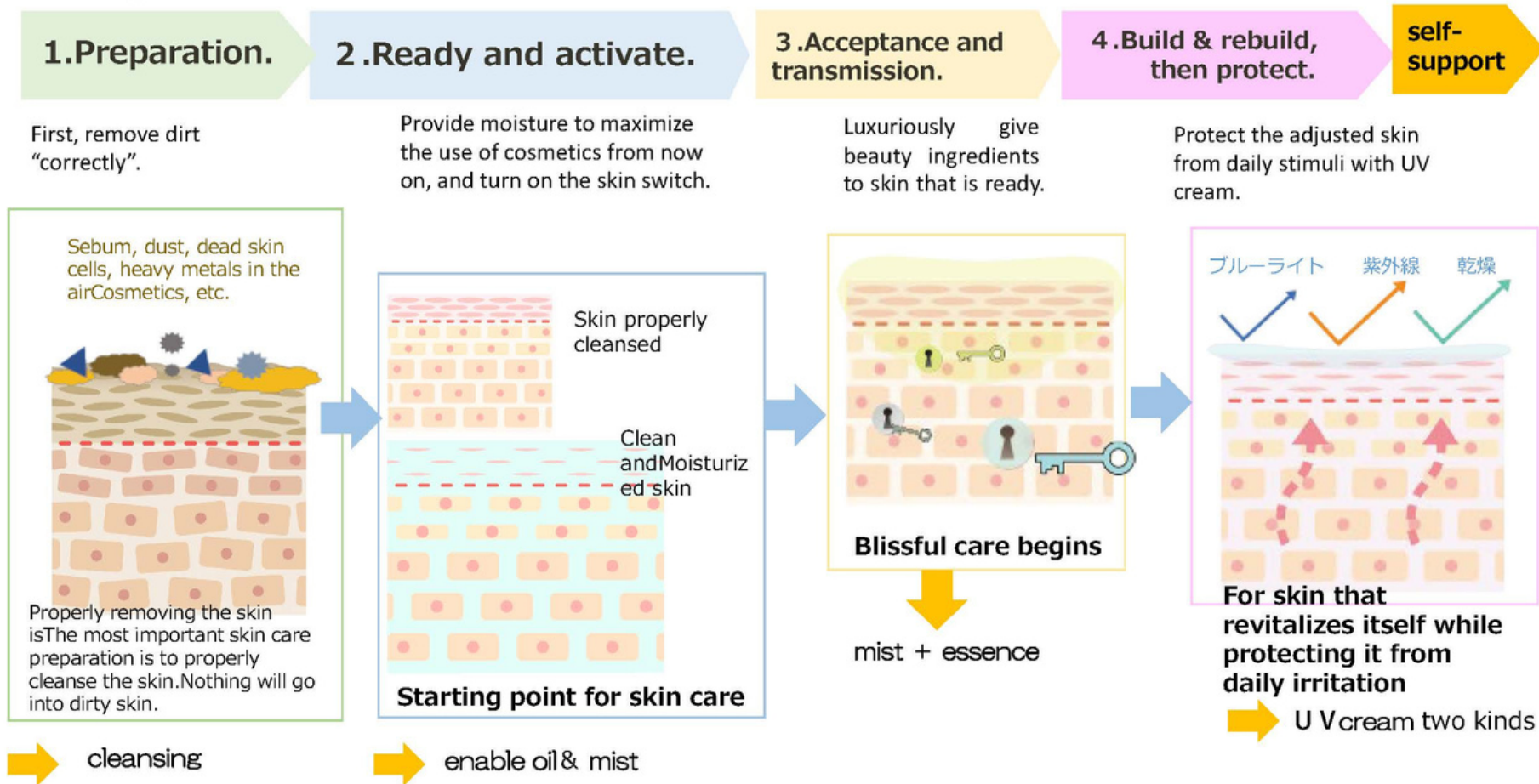
Protect the adjusted skin
from daily stimuli with UV
cream.

AMPLEF SERIES

ONE SET (Science)

BODY

amplef





NEURO-ACTIVATION SOUNDWAVE HEADSET

BODY



Description

A portable headset with neuro soundwave technology to help improve sleep quality, concentration, memory, creativity and sensory perception.

Benefits

- i. Sleep: 87.5% improvement in sleep quality for 100 hospital staff and patients during clinical trial.
- ii. Concentration: 89.3% improvement on concentration and focus among 92 students during clinical trial.
- iii. Creativity & Sensory Perception: Shoppers visiting a mall increased by 14% and spending increased by 12% compared to other period during clinical trial.

Safety

- i. Long Term Use: Yes
- ii. Pregnant Woman: Yes
- iii. Immune Compromised: N/A
- iv. Other Considerations: N/A

Mechanism

Neuro Soundwave Technologies

Directions

- i. Once daily, maintain same timing for each day in a 24-hr period.
- ii. 1 x 23 minutes Activator Soundwave

Testing Methods

Smart Watches / Sleep Tracking Apps

Dietary Advisory & Preference

- i. Halal Certified: N/A
- ii. Vegan-friendly: N/A



NEURO-ACTIVATION SOUNDWAVE HEADSET

(Science)

The Activator with embedded Brain Stimulator Soundwave is developed to stimulate growth of synapses to enhance neuron connections. It uses a complex waveform with 5 segments of musical compositions and different embedded Soundwave.



BODY

The Activator with embedded Brain Stimulator Soundwave is developed to stimulate growth of synapses to enhance neuron connections. It uses a complex waveform with 5 segments of musical compositions and different embedded Soundwave.

The 5 key functions of the Brain Stimulator Soundwave are listed as below:

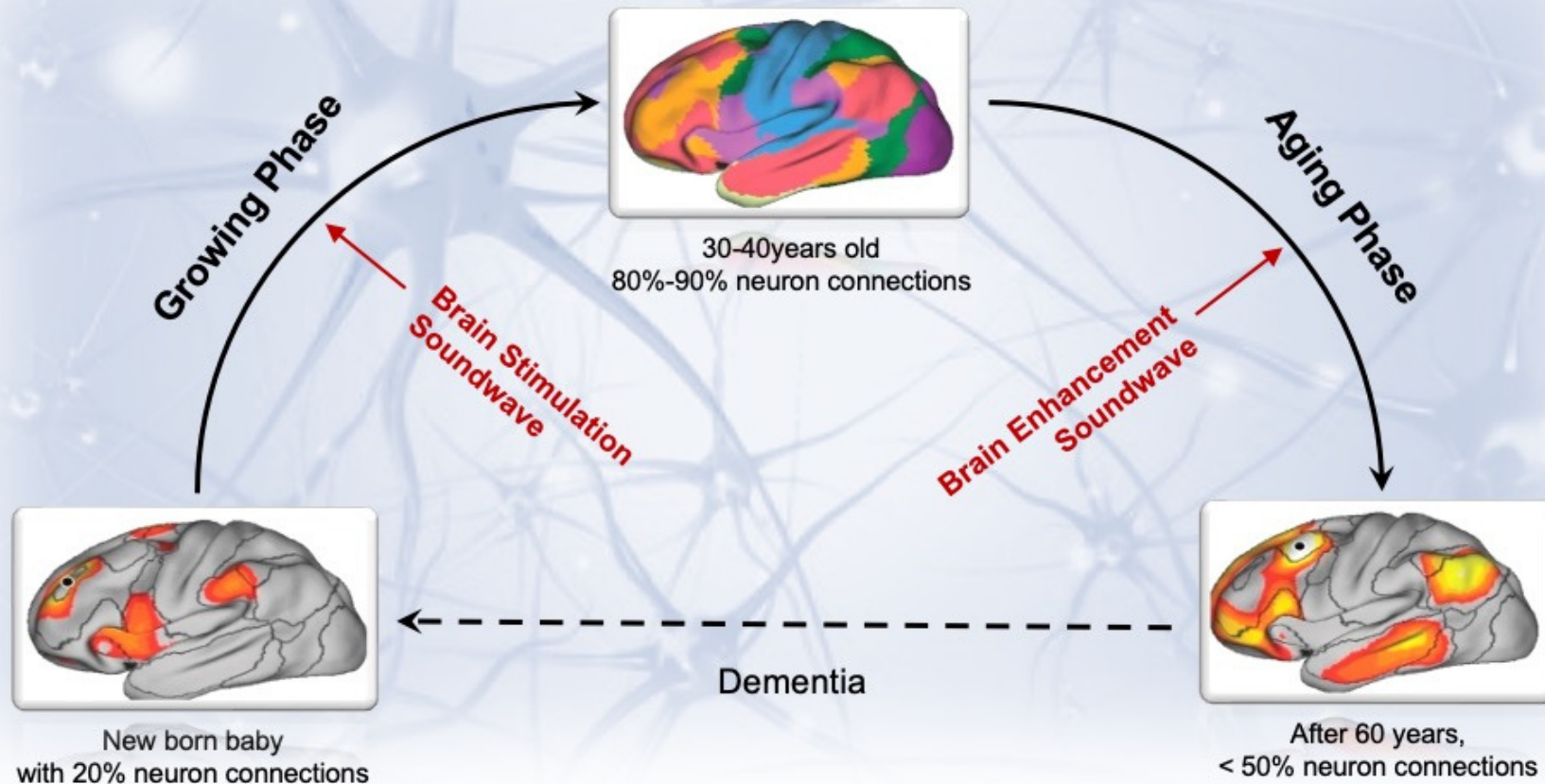
- i. Use Neuro Code's Relaxation Soundwave to help user enter meditation state, promote Neuron connections and enhance their brain functions.
- ii. Use Alpha waves to enhance right brain, improves creativity and innovative thinking.
- iii. Synchronize right and left-brain waves. Reduce pressure on right brain and enhances the function of Corpus Callosum.
- iv. Activate Midbrain to enhance motor skill coordination ability and activate Cerebellum to enhance fear regulation and sensory perception ability.
- v. Enhances Amygdala to improve emotion control and long-term memory.

NEURO-ACTIVATION SOUNDWAVE HEADSET

(Science)

BODY

The Human Brain Development Phases

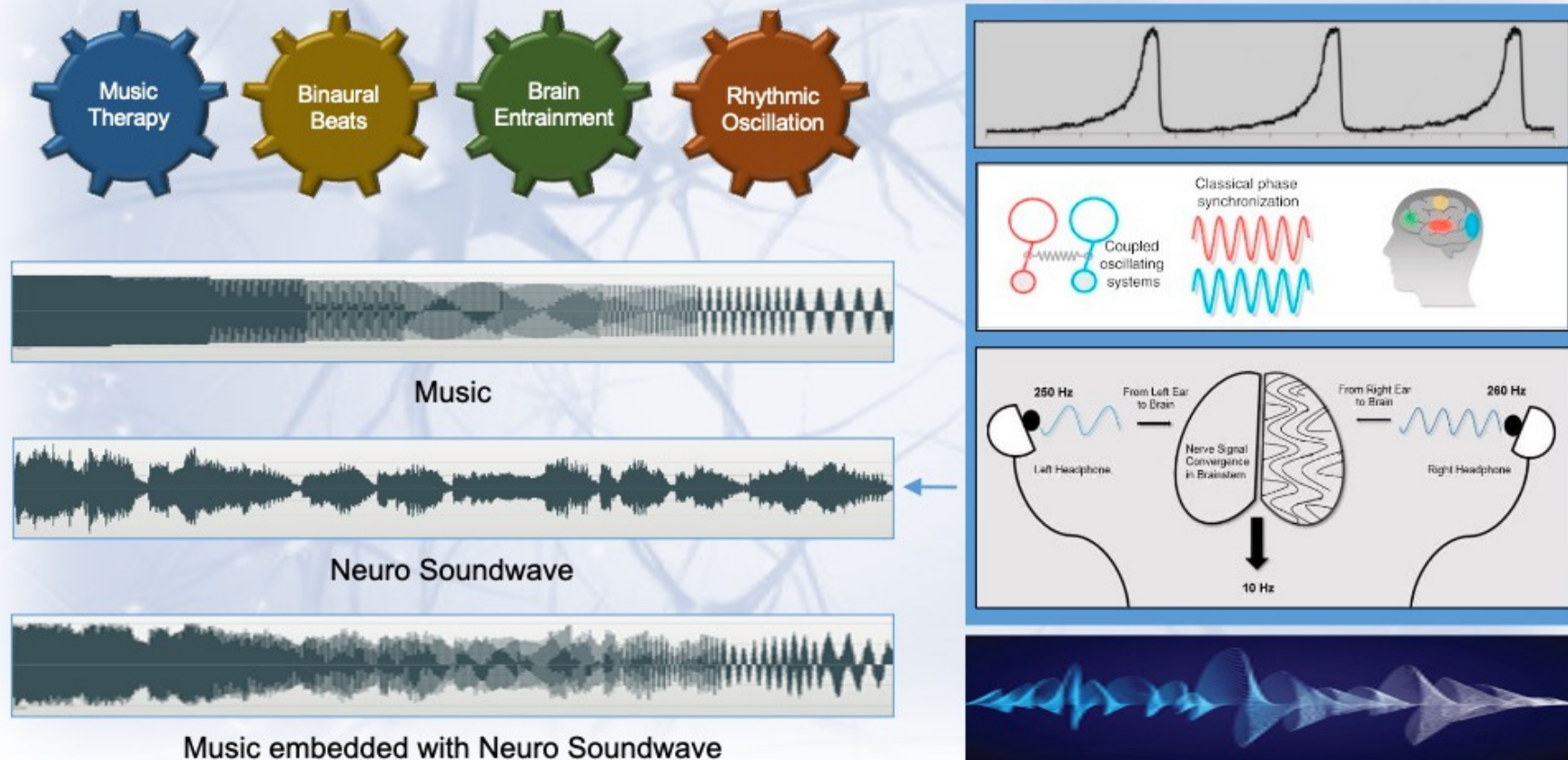


NEURO-ACTIVATION SOUNDWAVE HEADSET

(Science)

BODY

The Invention – Neuro Soundwave Technology



NEURO-ACTIVATION SOUNDWAVE HEADSET (Certificates)

BODY

Patent Filing in Singapore

Singapore National Patent Application: Method and System to Induced Sleep Using Embedded Waves

THE PATENTS JOURNAL 26 February 2016 - 86

(12) SG PATENT APPLICATION

(13) A (43) Publication Date: 26 February 2016

(21) Application No : 10201509401R (71) Applicant(s):NEURO CODE HOLDINGS PTE. LTD.
(22) Date of filing : 13/11/2015 (72) Inventor(s):Tang Juel Hoi
(74) Agent(s): NEURO CODE HOLDINGS PTE. LTD. C/O Tang Juel Hoi

(54)Title: **Method and System to Induce Sleep Using Embedded Waves**
(57)Abstract:
The present invention is directed to a system using sound wave of different frequencies, amplitudes and waveforms as a stimulus to human subject to induce sleep. The sound wave consists of two waveforms of different functions. The carrier sound wave is a normal audible music to provide soothing effects to human hearing through their ears. An embedded wave which is critical to relaxation and sleep induction is embedded to the carrier sound wave through a method of frequency modulation. The embedded sound wave starts with Beta and Alpha ranges of frequencies and gradually brings the frequencies down to Theta and Delta range. The embedded waveform begins with asymmetrical synchronised waveform, gradually phase shifted to asynchronous waveform. Once the frequencies reach Theta range, a symmetrical waveform is introduced and it gradually moves down to Delta range. Through these modes, the human brain is brought to a reduced excitation state bringing peace and relaxation to the human subject and induces sleep in an effective way.

Figure for publication as Figure 2

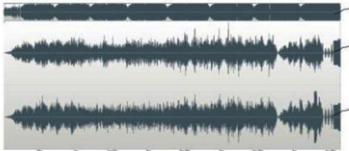


Figure 2

Patent Filing in Singapore

Singapore National Patent Application: Brain Wave Enhancement using Neuro Sound waves

THE PATENTS JOURNAL 26 February 2016 - 85

(12) SG PATENT APPLICATION

(13) A (43) Publication Date: 26 February 2016

(21) Application No : 10201509271V (71) Applicant(s):NEURO CODE HOLDINGS PTE. LTD.
(22) Date of filing : 10/11/2015 (72) Inventor(s):Tang Juel Hoi
(74) Agent(s): NEURO CODE HOLDINGS PTE. LTD. C/O Tang Juel Hoi

(54)Title: **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BRAIN WAVE ENHANCEMENT**
(57)Abstract:
The present invention is directed to a sequence of methods using specific apparatus to enhance human brain waves to achieve specific functions. In accordance with the invention, initial step is to stimulate human brains through the use of images, animation, videos and coordinated hand exercises. This is followed by use of colour charts to develop right brain functions. The final step uses specially developed sound wave as an apparatus to activate the midbrain and cerebellum of the brain that could allow the person to use his or her brain waves to detect or "see" surrounding objects.

Figure 4 for publication

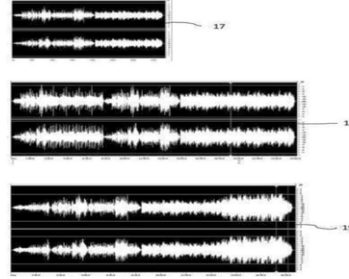


Figure 4

NEURO-ACTIVATION SOUNDWAVE HEADSET (Certificates)

BODY

PCT International Patent Filing

PCT International Patent Application: Method and System to Induced Sleep Using Embedded Waves

SG201605038 METHOD AND SYSTEM TO INDUCE SLEEP US... file:///C:/Users/Windows/Pictures/SG201605038 METHOD AND ...

WIPO PATENTSCOPE

Search International and National Patent Collections

1. (WO/201702819) METHOD AND SYSTEM TO INDUCE SLEEP USING EMBEDDED WAVES

Pub. No.: WO/201702819 International Application No.: PCT/SG2016/05038
 Publication Date: 13.05.2017 International Filing Date: 02.11.2016
 IPC: A6M 21/02 (2006.01), A6M 21/00 (2006.01)

Applicants: NEURO CODE HOLDINGS PTE. LTD. [SG]; 1 Penampin Drive, #09-07 One Penampin Singapore 576151 (SG)
 Inventors: TANG, Juel Hee (SG)
 Agent: AISZ INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL PTE LTD; 1 Penampin Drive, #12-07, One Penampin Singapore 576151 (SG);
 FOO, Moo Kwang (SG);
 SM, Charlie (SG)

Priority Data: 1020150940/FR 13.11.2015 SG
 (EN) METHOD AND SYSTEM TO INDUCE SLEEP USING EMBEDDED WAVES
 (FR) PROCÉDÉ ET SYSTÈME PERMETTANT D'INDUIRE UN SOMMEIL A L'AIDE D'ONDES INCORPORÉES

Abstract: An embodiment of the invention is a system using several waves of different frequencies, amplitudes and waveforms as a stimulus to human subject to induce sleep. The sound wave consists of two waveforms of different functions. The carrier sound wave is a normal audible music to provide soothing effects to human hearing through their ears. An embedded wave which is critical to relaxation and sleep induction is embedded to the carrier sound wave through a method of frequency modulation. The embedded sound wave starts with Beta and Alpha ranges of frequencies and gradually brings the frequencies down to Theta and Delta range. The embedded waveforms begin with asymmetrical synchronized waveform, gradually phase shifted to asynchronous waveform. Once the frequencies reach Theta range, a symmetrical waveform is introduced and gradually moves down to Delta range. Through these modes, the human brain is brought to a reduced excitation state bringing peace and relaxation to the human subject and induces sleep in an effective way.

Designated States: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GR, GM, GT, HN, HU, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LU, LY, LI, LS, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW

Publication Language: English (EN)
 Filing Language: English (EN)

1 of 1 7/26/17, 4:46 PM

PCT International Patent Filing

PCT International Patent Application: Brain Wave Enhancement using Neuro Sound waves

SG201605037 METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BRAIN WAVE... file:///C:/Users/Windows/Pictures/SG201605037 METHOD AND ...

WIPO PATENTSCOPE

Search International and National Patent Collections

1. (WO/201702819) METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BRAIN WAVE ENHANCEMENT

Pub. No.: WO/201702819 International Application No.: PCT/SG2016/05037
 Publication Date: 13.05.2017 International Filing Date: 02.11.2016
 IPC: A61P 2/00 (2006.01), A61P 2/02 (2006.01), A61P 2/04 (2006.01), A61P 2/08 (2006.01)

Applicants: NEURO CODE HOLDINGS PTE. LTD. [SG]; 1 Penampin Drive, #09-07 One Penampin Singapore 576151 (SG)
 Inventors: TANG, Juel Hee (SG)
 Agent: AISZ INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL PTE LTD; 1 Penampin Drive, #12-07, One Penampin Singapore 576151 (SG);
 FOO, Moo Kwang (SG);
 SM, Charlie (SG)

Priority Data: 1020150940/FR 13.11.2015 SG
 (EN) METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BRAIN WAVE ENHANCEMENT
 (FR) PROCÉDÉ ET APPAREIL POUR AMÉLIORATION FONCTION CÉRÉBRALE

Abstract: (EN) An embodiment of the present invention is directed to a sequence of methods using specific apparatus to enhance human brain waves to achieve specific functions. In accordance with an embodiment, initial step is to stimulate human brains through the use of colour charts to develop right brain functions. The final step uses specially developed sound wave as an apparatus to activate the midbrain and cerebellum of the brain that could allow the person to use his or her brain waves to detect or "see" surrounding objects. (FR) Un mode de réalisation de la présente invention concerne une séquence de procédés utilisant un appareil spécifique pour améliorer des ondes cérébrales humaines pour obtenir des fonctions spécifiques. Selon un mode de réalisation, une étape initiale consiste à stimuler des cerveaux humains à l'aide d'images, d'animations, de vidéos et d'écrans de mains coordonnées. Ensuite, on utilise des numéros pour développer des fonctions du cerveau droit. La dernière étape utilise une onde sonore développée spécialement comme appareil pour activer le mésencéphale et le cervelet du cerveau pour permettre à la personne d'utiliser ses ondes cérébrales pour détecter ou "voir" des objets environnants.



Designated States: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GR, GM, GT, HN, HU, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LU, LY, LI, LS, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW

Publication Language: English (EN)
 Filing Language: English (EN)

1 of 1 7/26/17, 4:47 PM



SPIRIT



MINDFULNESS PROGRAMME

MINDFULNESS RETREAT



- Relax your mind and unlock your true potential through guided mindfulness techniques.
- Regular Mindfulness' practice has been found to help:
 - Improve one's mood
 - Increase self-awareness
 - Promote a positive outlook
 - Contributing to overall mental well-being and emotional stability.

- Join us on our specially curated Mindfulness Retreat (Overseas) to dawn on and rejuvenate our body, mind and spirit, through the natural energy of the earth.
- Unlock your spirit potential as you stand on the shoulder of the Giant to know, to do and to achieve what you want in this life.



REFERENCES



1. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9569827/>
2. <https://classic.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02886494>
3. <https://classic.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02467413>
4. <https://www.biospectrumasia.com/news/55/21089/charsire-biotech-brings-new-drug-to-capture-multi-billion-dollar-dementia-treatment-market.html#:~:text=Results%20of%20the%20BAC%20Phase,effects%20were%20found%20in%20patients.>
5. <https://classic.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01813305>



PURCHASING PRODUCTS FROM OUR WEBSITE



1. Be a Member

Sign up as a LHWY Member on <https://lhwysg/product/lhwymembership/> to get a personalised promo code, access new products and services, attend exclusive seminars and events, and enjoy preferential rates with our partner's products and services.

2. Purchase with Coupon Code

Enter the coupon code given to you by your agent during checkout to avail of a discounted price on our products. The coupon code contains 3 alphabets (SGA) followed by 8 digits (agent's mobile phone number). For eg. SGA68385333.

3. Purchase through a Link or QR Code

Click on the link or scan the QR code given to you by your agent to make direct purchases of our products at a discounted price.

Link Example: <https://lhwysg/checkout/?add-to-cart=47&code=SGA68385333>





WHY JOIN US?



Promote products and services underpinned by rigorous scientific research and leveraging advanced technology in the pursuit of staying young.

Empower your salesforce by taking ownership, tapping into regional income potential, and embracing our holistic staying young approach, backed by cutting-edge technology and a proven, innovative system.

Create a legacy and nurture your well-being as you embark on an enriching journey.



OUR AMBASSADORS

We inspire and nurture our Ambassadors (Salesforce) to equip them with knowledge and skills to help others live longer and feel younger.



OUR SALESFORCE

You are the SALT of the earth.

Sales Godzilla System
Asia Income
Legacy
3-Tier system

SALES GODZILLA SYSTEM

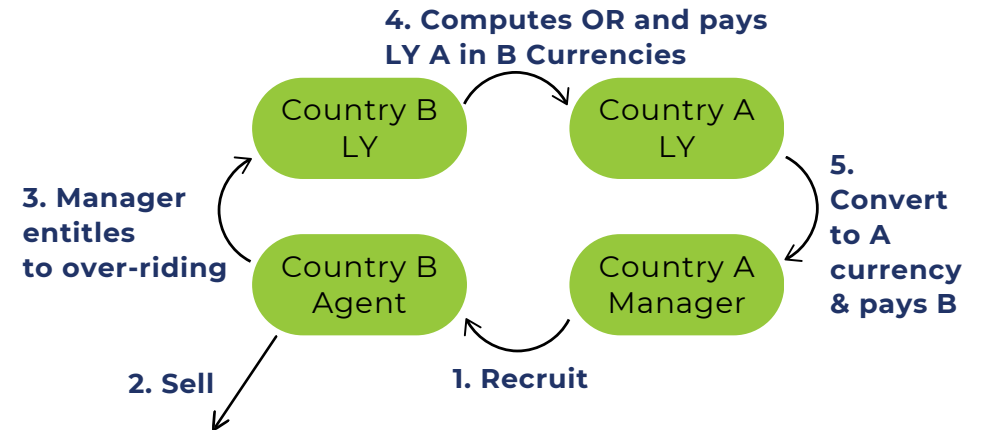
As an Agent, you have access to the most lucrative SG system across Asia:

- Recruitment (of Agents)
- Execution (of Sales)
- Supervision (of Agents)
- Training (for Sales & Recruitment)



ASIA INCOME

E-Commercial:
You can earn income by building a 3-Tier structure across the Asia, without limitation.



You can earn Bonus across Asia as a Super Star or Mega star!

Super Star

Super Star bonus: 1% of the total gross PV in all the Territory(ies), which shall be distributed equally among all eligible Executive Manager(s) in all the Territory(ies).

Mega Star!

Mega Star bonus: 2% of the total gross PV in all the Territory(ies), which shall be distributed equally among all eligible Executive Manager(s) in all the Territory(ies).



LEGACY

Fair Contract:
You build the team and it belongs to
You!

The Novation Agreement is available
to transfer your team from individual
to corporate.



3-TIER SALES SYSTEM

Our robust 3-tier Sales System to
provide an efficient and effective
remuneration model.

Compliance with the Multi-Level
Marketing and Pyramid Selling
(Excluded Schemes and
Arrangements) Order 2002.





UNITED, WE MAKE A DIFFERENCE

We add PV to the SALT
Together, we are Saltier!

Products (Ethically Selected)
Value created by Agent



PRODUCTS

ETHICS

Scientifically Researched
products for LHWY only.



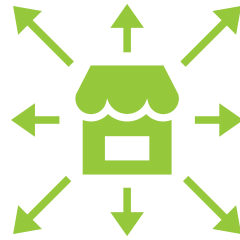
VALUE MARKETING OPPORTUNITIES



THIRD PARTY PRODUCT PROVIDER

Agent can introduce third party product provider(s) to the Companies.

At the end of the first 12 completed months of sales, the Company shall pay the introducer fee of 10% of the cost price of introduced Products sold by all the territories.



FRANCHISEE & DISTRIBUTOR

Agent can introduce franchisee(s) or distributor(s) to the Companies.

At the end of the first 12 completed months of sales, the Company shall pay the introducer 10% of the fees collected by all the territories.



ESTABLISHED SALES ORGANISATION

Agent can introduce an established sales organisation, subject to the approval of the Company, to be appointed as the Executive Manager.

The agent will be able to enjoy Superstar/ Megastar Bonus, provided he / she meets the eligibility and performance criteria.



OUR ASIA PRESENCE



LHWY has officially registered our business operations in Malaysia, Singapore and Vietnam, with plans to expand into Indonesia, the Philippines and Thailand in the near future.

TRAINING CENTRE



Our Training Centre is the ultimate hub for empowering our sales agents with advanced knowledge and expertise to thrive in the dynamic world of holistic well-being and financial success.

Address: #04-08, 1003 Bukit Merah Central, Singapore 159836



AGENT SIGN UP

1. Application

Sign up as a LHWY Agent on <https://lhwy.sg/product/agent-sign-up/> to get a personalised agent code, access new products and services, attend exclusive seminars and events, get a limited edition LHWY polo tee, receive 100 name cards, and access our proprietary agent portal.

2. Examination

Agents must successfully complete an examination to qualify as LHWY's representatives, ensuring a commitment to understanding our company, products, and services before becoming part of our team.

3. Interview

Agents need to successfully pass an interview conducted by the Executive Manager or Business Development Manager to qualify as LHWY's representatives. This ensures a thorough assessment before joining our team.

4. Agency Agreement

Upon successful completion of the examination and interview, the agency agreement (Appendix A) will be sent to agents via email. An e-signature is required to formalise the agent's association with LHWY.

5. Agent Code

Once the agency agreement is signed by both the agent and LHWY, the agent will receive the agent code and login credentials for access to the agent portal.

AGENT PORTAL



1. Login & Change of Password

Agents can login to the Agent Portal on <https://portal.lhwy.sg/login-member> using the Agent Code as username and password (eg. SGA68385333). Upon the very first login, the agent has to change the password and update the profile picture under “User Setting” tab.

2. View Commission

The agent can view his / her commission under “Income” tab, and export the data out (if required).

3. Application for Introducer Code

The agent has to click into “My Members” tab, followed by "Request Introducer Code" tab, and fill up the form to apply for the introducer code. Information required:

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| a. Agent Name | e. Country |
| b. UEN/NRIC/Passport No. | f. Address |
| c. Email | g. Profile Picture |
| d. Mobile No. | h. Document |



AGENT TRAINING SESSIONS AND EXAMINATION

1. Training

i. Weekly Training Schedule

Training sessions occur every Monday (2pm-4pm) and Thursday (7pm-9pm) in 2024, allowing flexibility for agents to choose either day.

ii. Comprehensive Training Module

The training encompasses product knowledge and sales techniques, empowering agents with essential skills for success.

iii. Inviting Connections

Agents are welcome to bring friends, creating opportunities to introduce them to product purchases or joining LHWY's salesforce.

2. Examination

i. Examination Content and Preparation

The examination content is derived from this handbook and training sessions. Agents must communicate their chosen examination date to LHWY.

ii. Examination Logistics

Agents need to allocate an hour before training sessions for the examination, consisting of 20 multiple-choice questions. Correct answers earn 1 mark, while incorrect ones deduct 0.5 marks.

iii. Passing Criteria and Qualification

To qualify as LHWY representatives, agents must score at least 60 marks, reflecting a commitment to understanding the company, products, and services.

MARKETING SUPPORT EXPRESS CHECKOUT



Creation of QR Code or Express Checkout URL for customers to purchase a product directly linked to your Agent Code

Conditions

1. User is a new customer and does not have a LHWY SG account.
2. URL is unique to the product and agent only. Each social media post or origin source leads a new customer directly to the LHWY SG checkout page.

Single Item Scenario

Express Checkout Link Structure:

[https://lhwy.sg/checkout/?add-to-cart=\[\\$ProductID\]&code=\[\\$AgentCode\]](https://lhwy.sg/checkout/?add-to-cart=[$ProductID]&code=[$AgentCode])

Express Checkout Link Sample:

For ProductID=47; AgentCode=SGA68385333

Final URL: <https://lhwy.sg/checkout/?add-to-cart=47&code=SGA68385333>

Express Checkout QR Code Sample:



Note: You can use any QR code generator software to convert this URL to a QR code.



MARKETING SUPPORT EXPRESS CHECKOUT

Creation of QR Code or Express Checkout URL for customers to purchase a product directly linked to your Agent Code

Conditions

1. User is a new customer and does not have a LHWY SG account.
2. URL is unique to the product and agent only. Each social media post or origin source leads a new customer directly to the LHWY SG checkout page.

Single Item With N Quantity Scenario

Express Checkout Link Structure:

[https://lhwy.sg/checkout/?add-to-cart=\[\\$ProductID\]&quantity=\[\\$N\]code=\[\\$AgentCode\]](https://lhwy.sg/checkout/?add-to-cart=[$ProductID]&quantity=[$N]code=[$AgentCode])

Express Checkout Link Sample:

For ProductID=47; Quantity=2, AgentCode=SGA68385333

Final URL: <https://lhwy.sg/checkout/?add-to-cart=47&quantity=2&code=SGA68385333>

Express Checkout QR Code Sample:



Note: You can use any QR code generator software to convert this URL to a QR code.

APPENDIX

A. Agency Agreement

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

This agreement ("Agreement") is dated _____ ("Effective Date"), and made between:

PARTIES

1. LHWY PTE. LTD. (UEN ID 199802202R) of 1003 Bekit Merah Central #04-06 Singapore 159836 ("LHWY" or the "Company") and
2. Company Name/Name: _____
(UEN/NRIC No _____ of _____ (the "Agent").

each a "Party" and together, the "Parties".

WHEREAS

The Company wishes to appoint Agent and Agent accepts appointment as sales agent or manager or partner, in respect of Products promoted by the Company from time to time (the "Products"), in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

AGREED TERMS

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1. The following definitions and rules of interpretation apply in this Agreement (unless the context requires otherwise).

- "Affiliates" means any entity, firm or corporation, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the Company;
- "OR" has the meaning as defined in Clause 1.2 of Schedule 2;
- "Products" means the Products or Services provided by the Company (or its third-party providers) as supplemented and/or amended from time to time;
- "PV" has the meaning as defined in Clause 1.1 of Schedule 2;
- "Territory" means any country in which the Company and its Affiliates has operations.

2. TERM

- 2.1 The Agent is hereby appointed as a Sales Agent and shall introduce customers to purchase the Products. The Agent's appointment, subject to his/her completion of the compulsory introductory training, shall be deemed to have commenced from the Effective Date.
- 2.2 The Agent's appointment shall be with respect to a Territory, which shall be Singapore.
- 2.3 The Agent shall be assigned a code which shall be used to identify the Agent's agency, appointed Territory and rank.
- 2.4 The Agent shall not be required to pay any form of joining or membership fees, and shall not be required to purchase any Product, in order to become an Agent.
- 2.5 The Agent may be promoted to a managerial role and will be remunerated in the form of additional over-riding, bonuses or incentives.
- 2.6 The relationship between the Agent and the Company is that of an independent contractor and nothing in this Agreement shall render the Agent an employee, worker, Agent or partner of the Company and the Agent shall not hold himself out as such.
- 2.7 The Company may terminate this Agreement with immediate effect for no or any reason, with or without cause, including without limitation breach of contract, failure to meet performance goals, misconduct, or unfitness business conduct, by providing to the Agent a notice in writing. Any termination of this Agreement (howsoever occasioned) shall not affect any accrued rights or liabilities of either party nor shall it affect the coming into force or the continuance in force of any provision hereof which is expressly or by implication intended to come into or continue in force on or after such termination.

1



Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

2.8 In the event the Agent's appointment is terminated for any reason, the Agent shall be deemed to have resigned voluntarily from all offices and positions held with the Company, if the Agent was serving in any such capacities at the time of termination.

- 2.9 The Agent hereby acknowledges that the Company does not guarantee and promise the Agent any level of income, commission and success from the promotion and sale of the Products.
- 2.10 The Agent hereby acknowledges and agrees to sell the Products promoted by the Company or by third parties who have engaged the Company as their marketing and sales agent in respect of their product.
- 2.11 The Agent agrees to attend all training session(s) conducted by the Company (or such other person(s) that Company may appoint from time to time) with respect to each Product that the Company may promote or market. If the Agent has not attended all the training session(s) in respect of a Product, he shall not be allowed to sell, promote or introduce such Product and accordingly shall not be entitled to receive any commission in respect of any sale of this Product.

3. INCORPORATED TERMS

- 3.1 The Agent acknowledges and agrees that various sets of terms and conditions ("T&Cs"), set out as follows, shall be incorporated by reference into this Agreement. The T&Cs shall be made available on the Company's official website or notified to the Agent upon the signing of this Agreement.
 - (a) Schedule 1 – Agent Terms and Conditions
 - (b) Schedule 2 – Commission, Incentives and Allowances
 - (c) Schedule 3 – Ranking and Promotion
 - (d) Schedule 4 – Rank Maintenance & Demotion
 - (e) Schedule 5 – Bonus Eligibility Criteria

3.2 The Agent understands and accepts that the T&Cs may be amended by the Company on a yearly basis without notice due to business, market, and regulatory changes and/or other commercial considerations, or otherwise at the Company's sole discretion. The Agent further accepts that any amendments to the T&Cs shall take effect upon publication on the Company's website. Amendments to the T&Cs shall have no retrospective effect.

3.3 The Agent understands and accepts that it is the Agent's responsibility to regularly review and familiarize themselves with the T&Cs to ensure compliance. By accepting and continuing their engagement under this agreement, the Agent confirms their understanding and acceptance of the incorporated terms and their commitment to abide by them as amended from time to time by the Company.

3.4 The Agent acknowledges that their failure to review and understand the T&Cs, regardless of any reason whatsoever, does not absolve them from the obligations and responsibilities imposed by such terms. The Agent agrees to regularly check the Company's website or any notifications provided to them for updates to the T&Cs and to promptly seek clarification or guidance if they have any questions or concerns regarding the amended terms.

4. AGENT'S OBLIGATIONS

- 4.1 The Agent shall have no authority to bind the Company or to make any alteration on the terms of the Company's policies, or to waive any fees or charges, or to admit any liability on behalf of the Company, or to incur any liability or debt, to institute or defend or take part in any legal proceedings with regard to any matter relating to the business of the Company except with prior written consent of the Company.
- 4.2 The Agent shall comply with any Company policy, circular or directive as notified by the Company from time to time in the discharge of his obligations under this Agreement.
- 4.3 The Agent shall render to the Company full returns and information regarding all transactions entered into or carried out and shall render account of all monies received in connection therewith at such time and in such manner as the Company may require.
- 4.4 The Agent shall not receive any form of payment from customers under any circumstances. All payments shall be made directly to the Company.
- 4.5 The Agent shall only sell the Products on behalf of the Company at such prices determined by the Company from time to time.
- 4.6 The Agent shall have no authority, express or implied, to make any representation or warranty of any kind to any third party, except as expressly provided by the Company in writing. The Agent further agrees to refrain from making any unauthorized representations or warranties on behalf of the Company, and the Agent shall be fully responsible for any such unauthorized representations or warranties.

2

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

4.7 The Agent shall not make any false or misleading statement or representation to any persons in the course of conducting his duties as the Company's Agent, including in respect of his actual or potential income.

- 4.8 The Agent shall not do or omit to do anything which would have an adverse effect on the reputation or goodwill enjoyed by the Company or which is prejudicial to the Company's commercial interests.
- 4.9 The Agent shall (a) be responsible for the advertising and promotion of the Products, provided that the production and use by the Agent of any advertising materials and promotional literature in relation to the Products not provided by the Company shall be subject to the prior written consent of the Company; and (b) observe all directions and instructions given to it by the Company in relation to promotion and advertisement of the Products.

5. AGENT'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

- 5.1 In the event that the Agent is a body corporate (wherever incorporated), the Agent represents and warrants to the Company that:
 - (a) it is duly incorporated and validly existing under the laws of its jurisdiction, with full power and authority to own its assets and properties, and to conduct its business as currently conducted;
 - (b) it is solvent and is able to pay its debts as they fall due;
 - (c) it is not entitled to immunity from suit, execution, attachment or other legal process and in any proceedings taken in Singapore in relation to this Agreement, it will not be entitled to claim immunity for itself or any of its assets arising from suit, execution or other legal process;
 - (d) it has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, to perform all its obligations under this Agreement and has taken all necessary action to authorise its entry into, performance and delivery of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by it;
 - (e) this Agreement and all such other agreements and obligations entered into and undertaken in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby constitute its valid and legally binding obligations, enforceable against it in accordance with their respective terms, subject to any general principles of law;
 - (f) the execution and delivery of, and the performance by it of its obligations under this Agreement shall not:
 - (i) result in a breach of its constitutive documents;
 - (ii) infringe, or constitute a default under, any instrument, contract, document or agreement to which it is a party or by which it or its assets are bound;
 - (iii) result in a breach of any law, rule, regulation, ordinance, order, judgment or decree or of undertaking to any court, government body, statutory authority or regulatory, administrative or supervisory body (including any relevant stock exchange or securities council) to which it is subject to or by which it or its assets are bound; and/or
 - (iv) result in the creation or imposition of or oblige it to create any encumbrance on any of its undertaking, assets, rights or revenue, other than pursuant to this Agreement; and
 - (g) all authorisations from, and notices of filings with, any governmental or other authority that are necessary to enable it to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement, to ensure that those obligations are valid, legally binding and enforceable and to make this Agreement admissible in evidence in Singapore have been obtained or made (as the case may be) and are in full force and effect and all conditions of each such authorisation have been complied with.

6. COMPENSATION

- 6.1 In consideration of Agent's services to the company, the Agent shall be paid commission, incentives and/or allowances in accordance with the T&Cs. The Agent's entitlement to any compensation shall be based on the Agent's sales performance, rank and compliance with all qualifying criteria as set out in the T&Cs.
- 6.2 No commission, incentive, or benefit whatsoever shall be payable to the Agent other than as a result of a sale of a Product by the Agent and/or the Agent's downline(s).
- 6.3 No payment or other compensation shall be payable where in course of conducting their duties as the Company's Agent, the Agent and/or its representatives has committed fraud, willful misconduct, or willful concealment.
- 6.4 Save where otherwise stated, all entitlement to commission and other incentives to which the Agent is otherwise entitled shall cease upon the Agent's termination, unless explicitly continued either under this Agreement or under any specific written policy of the Company.
- 6.5 The Company reserves the right to set off any outstanding amounts owed by the Agent against any commission or payments payable to them under this Agreement.

3



APPENDIX

A. Agency Agreement

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

7. **PROMOTION AND NOVATION**
- 7.1 The Agent may be eligible for promotion upon their achievement of the requisite criteria indicated in **Schedule 3 – Ranking and Promotion**, in accordance with the time period corresponding with each position.
- 7.2 Sales Agent:
(a) Daily promotion to the rank of Active Agent shall take effect on the next day upon the Agent's achievement of the promotion criteria before the end of the previous day.
(b) Annual promotion to the rank of Executive Agent shall be on a calendar year basis and shall take effect on the 15th of January each year.
- 7.3 Sales Manager:
(a) Quarterly promotion to Senior Manager shall take effect on the fifteenth (15th) day following the end of the qualifying quarter.
(b) Annual promotion to Executive Manager shall be on a calendar year basis and shall take effect on the 15th of January each year.
- 7.4 Upon promotion to the rank of a manager i.e. Senior Manager or Executive Manager:
(a) the Company shall compute the Agent's maintenance and promotion criteria on an aggregate basis across all Territories that the Agent is approved by the Company to operate in; and
(b) the Agent's highest rank in any Territory shall be the Agent's rank in all Territories that the Agent is approved by the Company to operate in.
- 7.5 An as Executive Manager, the Agent shall be dissociated from their downline Senior Manager(s) upon such Senior Manager(s)'s promotion to become an Executive Manager (the "Promoting SM"), i.e. the Agent shall no longer be entitled to any commission (both direct commission and overriding commission) in respect of the Promoting SM and the Promoting SM's team (all downline agents). In such event, the Agent shall be entitled to a one-off payment equivalent to 10% of the total commission that the Promoting SM and their team is entitled to in respect of the preceding calendar year. The one-off payment shall be made within one (1) month from the promotion taking effect.
- 7.6 The Agent may be provided with the option to novate this Agreement in whole to a private limited company, subject to the consent of the Company. If the Company consents, the Agent shall be required to execute a novation agreement in the form as provided in **Schedule 6 – Novation Agreement** in order to give effect to the novation.
- 7.7 The Company reserves the right to allocate and assign, in its sole discretion, the rank and team of all new Agents.
- 7.8 The Company shall also be entitled to waive any promotion or novation criteria at its sole discretion. Any waiver granted by the Company shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the particular purpose for which it is granted. Any waiver in any particular instance shall not establish a precedent or create any perpetual waiver of any criteria, condition or provision for the Agent.
- 7.9 The Agent's promotion criteria, commission and incentives shall be considered on an aggregate basis with respect to the Agent's sales performance across all Territory(ies) in which the Agent has been given approval to operate (with relevant contract).
8. **MAINTENANCE OF CONTRACT & STATUS**
- 8.1 The Agent's sales performance shall be evaluated periodically to determine their rank. Ranking shall be based on a set of criteria as set out in **Schedule 4 – Rank Maintenance & Demotion**.
- 8.2 The Agent shall meet or exceed specific targets or benchmarks on a regular basis to maintain their current rank status or be eligible for promotion to a higher rank.
- 8.3 If the Agent does not meet the criteria in their current rank, the Agent shall be demoted by a maximum of one level at every applicable time period in respect of their rank. Demotion shall take effect on the fifteenth (15th) day following the end of the relevant quarter / year.
- 8.4 If the Agent is demoted, all their downline agents shall cease reporting to the Agent and shall report directly to the Agent's immediate upline manager at the time. If there is no upline manager at the time, the downline agents shall be redesignated, at the sole discretion of the Company, to report to another manager or to the Company.

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

- 8.5 The Company reserves the right to waive any of the maintenance requirements at its sole discretion. The Company's decision to waive any requirements shall not be a precedent for future waivers and shall be communicated to the Agent in writing.
- 8.6 The Agent is required to pass the annual proficiency test by 31 March of each calendar year for the maintenance of the contract with the company
9. **TRANSFER OF AGENTS**
- In the event of termination, resignation or death of an Agent, all downline Agents shall be transferred to the departing Agent's direct upline. If the departing Agent is an Executive Manager, all his/her downline shall be transferred and placed either directly under the Company's supervision or under another Agent (who is an Executive Manager) subject to the Company's approval. Agents that are transferred and placed under the Company's supervision in such event shall not be allowed to be re-transferred to another Agent.
10. **TERMINATION**
- 10.1 If the Agent fails to meet the maintenance requirements for their current status, the Company shall have the option to terminate this Agreement by notice in writing.
- 10.2 The Company shall have the right to terminate this Agreement for any reason whatsoever and shall not be obliged to provide any explanation for exercising its right to terminate this Agreement.
- 10.3 If Agent or the Company has given notice to terminate Agent's engagement, the Company may at any time require Agent not to attend at Agent's place of work (if any) and/or any of the Company's premises, and/or require Agent to perform Agent's duties from home or to perform no duties, and/or to return all property belonging to the Company in Agent's possession or control, and/or not directly or indirectly to contact any clients, suppliers or Agent of the Company until Agent's engagement ends. During such period, Agent shall continue to be entitled to contractual benefits and Agent shall remain an Agent of the Company.
- 10.4 In the event of termination:
(a) Any and all commission or compensation shall cease to accrue with effect from the date of termination.
(b) The Agent shall be deemed to have resigned voluntarily from all offices and positions held with the Company, if Agent was serving in any such capacities at the time of termination.
(c) The Agent shall cooperate with the Company in the winding up or transferring to other Agent any pending work or projects. The Agent shall also cooperate with the Company in the defence of any action brought by any third party against the Company that relates to Agent's engagement with the Company.
(d) Other than for the breach of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Agent shall be entitled to any commission or compensation earned up to the date of termination. Any other commission and compensation shall be deemed forfeited. Save as otherwise expressly provided for in this Agreement, the Agent shall not have any claim against the Company for any loss, damages, compensation or otherwise upon termination.
- 10.5 The Agent agrees that all property, including, without limitation, all equipment, tangible proprietary information, documents, books, records, reports, notes, contracts, lists, computer disks (and other computer-generated files and data), and copies thereof, created on any medium and furnished to, obtained by, or prepared by Agent in the course of, or incident to his engagement, belongs to the Company and shall be returned promptly to the Company upon termination of Agent's engagement for any reason.
- 10.6 The Agent hereby acknowledges that the exercise of the rights of the Company to terminate this Agreement in accordance with the provisions contained herein shall not be subject to any further legal or other proceedings otherwise, required by the jurisdiction of its domicile and that, to the extent permitted by law, it waives any and all its rights in this respect.
11. **REFUND & CLAWBACK**
- If any refund is provided by the Company in respect of any Product, any commission, benefit and incentive accrued in favour of or paid to the Agent arising from the sale of this Product shall be returned to the Company. The Company shall be entitled to deduct and/or set-off any such returns of commission, benefit and incentive against any amount payable to the Agent under this Agreement.
12. **SET-OFF**
- Whenever under this Agreement any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by the Agent, the same may be deducted from any sum then due or which at any time thereafter may become due to the Agent under this or any other contract with the Company. Exercise by the Company of its rights under this

Clause 12 shall be without prejudice to any other rights or remedies available to the Company under this Agreement, or otherwise howsoever, at law or in equity.

13. NOTICES

- 13.1 Any communication to be made under or in connection with this Agreement shall be made in writing and, unless otherwise stated, may be made by email or letter. The Company may also make such communication to the Agent by publication on its website.
- 13.2 The notice details of such Party for any communication or document to be made or delivered under or in connection with this Agreement is:

- (a) The Agent:
Address:

Email address:

(b) The Company:
Address: 1002 Bukit Merah Central #04-06 Singapore 159836.
Email address: admin@blwy.sg

- 13.3 The Agent shall notify the Company with respect to any change in address or email address. By making or delivery any communication or notice under or in connection with this Agreement to the address or email address as provided by the Agent in Clause 13.2(a) or any substitute address or email address as the Agent may notify to the Company by not less than five (5) business days' notice, the Agent shall be deemed to have received such communication or notice.

14. INDEMNITY

The Agent agrees to indemnify the Company and keep it indemnified at all times against all or any costs, claims, damages or expenses incurred by the Company, or for which the Company may become liable, with respect to any unauthorised act or acts carried out by the Agent. The Company may at its option satisfy this indemnity (in whole or in part) by way of deduction from any payments due to the Agent.

15. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In no event shall the Company be liable for any consequential, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or punitive damages, lost profits or revenues or diminution in value, arising out of, relating to, and/or in connection with any breach of this Agreement, regardless of (a) whether such damages were foreseeable, (b) whether or not the Company was advised of the possibility of such damages and (c) the legal or equitable theory (contract, tort, or otherwise) upon which the claim is based.

16. NON-COMPETE / NON-SOLICITATION

- 16.1 Throughout the period of their engagement with the Company and for a period of twelve (12) months after the termination of this Agreement, the Agent agrees that they will not at any time within any country in which the Company conducts sales and marketing of the Products (the "Prohibited Area"), and whether on their own behalf or in conjunction with or on behalf of any other person, firm, company or other organisation, (and whether as an employee, director, principal, agent, consultant or in any other capacity whatsoever), in competition with the Company directly or indirectly be employed or engaged in, or perform services in respect of, or be otherwise concerned with:
(a) the provision, supply or marketing of any product which is of the same or similar type to the Products or any Product supplied or marketed by the Company within the twelve (12) month period prior to the termination of this Agreement; or
(b) the provision of any services (including but not limited to sales and product marketing) which are of the same or similar type to any services provided by the Company within the twelve (12) month period prior to the termination of this Agreement.
- 16.2 At any time during the continuance of their engagement hereunder, and for a period of twelve (12) months thereafter in the Prohibited Area, the Agent shall not carry on or be employed, concerned or interested directly or indirectly whether as shareholder, director, employee, partner, agent or otherwise and whether alone or jointly with others, in any company which is a distributor or promoter in respect of any the Products.
- 16.3 The Agent undertakes that for a period of twelve (12) months immediately following termination of this Agreement, they shall not whether on their own account or in conjunction with or on behalf of any other person, firm, company or other organisation (and whether as an employee, director, principal, agent, consultant or in any other capacity whatsoever) directly or indirectly:

APPENDIX

A. Agency Agreement

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

- (a) solicit, interfere with, or endeavour to entice away or induce to leave their employment or engagement with the Company any person who is then or was at the date of termination of this Agreement an active sales representative of the Company; or
- (b) solicit, interfere with or endeavour to or actually entice away from the Company, any business orders, or custom for products or services similar to those being provided by the Company from any person, firm or corporation who at any time within the twelve (12) month period prior to the date of termination of this Agreement was a customer, agent, supplier or who was in the habit of doing business with the Company and with whom the Agent was directly concerned or had contact.
- 16.4 While the restrictions contained in this section are considered by the parties to be reasonable in all the circumstances, it is recognised that restrictions of the nature in question may fall for technical reasons unforeseen and accordingly it is hereby agreed and declared that if any of such restrictions shall be adjudged to be void as going beyond what is reasonable in all the circumstances for the protection of the Company but would be valid if part of the wording thereof were deleted or the periods thereof reduced or the range of activities or areas dealt with thereby reduced in scope, then the said restriction shall apply with such modifications as may be necessary to make it valid and effective.
- 16.5 In the event of a breach of the non-compete or non-solicitation clauses, the Company shall be entitled to seek injunctive relief, monetary damages, or any other appropriate legal remedy. The Agent agrees that in the event of a breach, they shall be liable to indemnify the Company for any losses or damages incurred as a result of the breach. Furthermore, any unpaid commission or compensation shall be forfeited in the event of a breach of these clauses.
17. **CONFIDENTIALITY**
- 17.1 From time to time during the term of this Agreement, the Company (as the "Disclosing Party") may disclose or make available to Agent (as the "Receiving Party") information about its business affairs, products/services, confidential intellectual property, trade secrets, third-party confidential information, and other sensitive or proprietary information, whether orally or in written, electronic or other form or media, and whether or not marked, designated or otherwise identified as "confidential" (collectively, "Confidential Information").
- 17.2 The Receiving Party shall: (A) protect and safeguard the confidentiality of the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information with at least the same degree of care as the Receiving Party would protect its own Confidential Information, but in no event with less than a commercially reasonable degree of care; (B) not use the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information, or permit it to be accessed or used, for any purpose other than to exercise its rights or perform its obligations under this Agreement; and (C) not disclose any such Confidential Information to any person or entity, except to the Receiving Party's representatives who need to know the Confidential Information to assist the Receiving Party, or act on its behalf, to exercise its rights or perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 17.3 The Receiving Party shall be responsible for any breach of Clause 17.2 caused by any of their representatives. The Disclosing Party may seek equitable relief (including injunctive relief) against the Receiving Party and its representatives to prevent the breach or threatened breach of Clause 17.2 and to secure its enforcement, in addition to all other remedies available at law. At any time during or after the term of this Agreement, at the Disclosing Party's written request, the Receiving Party and its representatives shall promptly return to the Disclosing Party all copies, whether in written, electronic, or other form or media, of the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information, or promptly destroy all such copies and certify in writing to the Disclosing Party that such Confidential Information has been irreversibly destroyed.
18. **TERMINATION**
- 18.1 The Company shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement without notice in any of the following events:
- (a) The Agent misappropriating any monies entrusted to them;
- (b) The Agent participating, directly or indirectly, in the business of a competitor of the Company;
- (c) The Agent committing fraud in the conduct of their duties under this Agreement;
- (d) The Agent failing to make any payment when due hereunder and the default continues for a period of ten (10) days from the due date for such payment;
- (e) The Agent in the reasonable opinion of the Company conducts its business in such a way which has or causes a detrimental effect on the goodwill of the Company;
- (f) The Agent disclosing or allowing disclosure of any trade secrets or confidential information relating to the Company and its business which are not available in the public domain;
- (g) In the event of persistent complaints (apart from frivolous complaints without substance) as to the quality of service given by the Agent and upon the Company determining after conducting an investigation that such complaints are valid;



Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

- (b) Where the Agent shall be prevented for a period of one (1) month from performing any of its obligations under this Agreement (for any reason whatsoever); or
- (i) The Agent selling imitations of the Products or products which have not been specifically approved in writing by the Company.
- 18.2 The Agent hereby acknowledges that the exercise of the rights of the Company to terminate this Agreement in accordance with the provisions contained herein shall not be subject to any further legal or other proceedings otherwise, required by the jurisdiction of its domicile and that, to the extent permitted by law, it waives any and all its rights in this respect.
- 18.3 Notwithstanding any provision contained in this Agreement, no commission or remuneration of any kind, whether in respect of current or previous sales production, shall be payable after the termination of this Agreement. Any ex-gratia payments made by the Company at its discretion shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any of its rights and this Agreement.
19. **NO WAIVER**
- The failure of the Company to enforce at any time or for any period of time any provision of this Agreement will not be construed to be a waiver of such provision or of the right of the Company thereafter to enforce each such provision and shall not be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent breaches by the Agent to comply with any provision of this Agreement.
20. **COUNTERPARTS**
- This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall be deemed to be one and the same agreement. A signed copy of this Agreement delivered by email or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original signed copy of this Agreement.
21. **FURTHER ASSURANCES**
- Each of the Parties hereto shall execute and deliver, at the reasonable request of the other party hereto, such additional documents, instruments, conveyances and assurances and take such further actions as such other party may reasonably request to carry out the provisions hereof and give effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
22. **AMENDMENT**
- Any amendment or alteration to this Agreement must be in writing and signed by an authorised signatory of each Party.
23. **THIRD PARTIES**
- This Agreement is entered into by the Parties hereto exclusively for the benefit of the Parties hereto. Nothing in this Agreement shall confer or be deemed to confer any right or benefit on any third party and nothing in this Agreement shall be enforceable or relied upon in any way by any third party against any party hereto. Notwithstanding any provision herein, the Parties hereto may at any time and from time to time, by mutual agreement, vary or rescind this Agreement without the consent of any third party.
24. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT**
- This Agreement constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to the subject matter. The Parties have not relied on any statement, representation, warranty, or agreement of the other Party or of any other person on such Party's behalf, including any representations, warranties, or agreements arising from statute or otherwise in law, except for the representations, warranties, or agreements expressly contained in this Agreement.
25. **JURISDICTION AND APPLICABLE LAW**
- 25.1 This Agreement and any dispute, controversy, proceedings or claim of whatever nature arising out of or in any way relating to this Agreement or its formation (including any non-contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Republic of Singapore.
- 25.2 Any dispute, controversy, difference or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, including the existence, validity, interpretation, performance, breach or termination thereof or any dispute regarding non-contractual obligations arising out of or relating to it ("Dispute") shall be finally settled through

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

- arbitration administered by the Singapore International Arbitration Centre ("SIAC") in accordance with the SIAC rules in effect at the time of the arbitration.
- 25.3 The seat of arbitration shall be Singapore and the proceedings shall be conducted in the English language.
- 25.4 The law for the arbitration agreement shall be Singapore law.
26. **MEDIATION**
- 26.1 Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, in the event of any dispute no Party shall proceed to any dispute resolution unless the Parties have made reasonable efforts to resolve the same through mediation in accordance with the mediation rules of the Singapore Mediation Centre.
- 26.2 A Party who receives a notice for mediation from the other party shall consent and participate in the mediation process in accordance with Clause 26.1.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Agreement has been entered into on the date stated at the beginning.

COMPANY

SIGNED as an AGREEMENT)
by Peter Tan Shou Yi)

AGENT

SIGNED as an AGREEMENT)
by _____)



APPENDIX

A. Agency Agreement

Version 2.0-10 Jan 2024

AGENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Schedule 1

These terms and conditions ("**Terms**") form part of the agreement between you and the Company (the "**Agreement**"). All references to "party" shall mean the Company or you; and "parties" shall mean the Company and you. All references in these Terms to "sales representative", "you", "he", "his" or "him" shall include a reference to a female person as well as a corporate entity (as applicable).

1. Appointment

- You understand and agree that:
- you are engaged by the Company as the non-exclusive sales representative for the marketing and sale of the products promoted by the Company (the "**Products**");
 - although you are engaged by the Company to market and sell the Products, the Company may not be the owner of all Products;
 - the Company may be engaged by the owner of the Products ("**Product Owner**") to market and sell the Products; and
 - where the Company is engaged by the Product Owner to market and sell the Products, you may be instructed by the Company to and if so, you shall in such circumstances, represent yourself as being the sales representative of the Product Owner, instead of the Company.

2. Agent's Duties

- You shall:
 - act in the best interests of the Company and not allow your interests to conflict with the duties that you owe to the Company;
 - act towards the Company dutifully and in good faith;
 - perform your duties and obligations with all due and proper diligence;
 - observe and comply with all rules, regulations and instructions given to you by the Company pertaining to your conduct as a sales representative of the Company;
 - use your best endeavours to promote and market the Products to customers and prospective customers, increase the sale of the Products and improve the goodwill of the Company;
 - conduct yourself in a manner consistent with the image, reputation and credibility of the Company and shall not engage in any activities which or is liable to adversely affect the reputation and goodwill of the Company and the Product Owner;
 - be contactable and be able to carry out and perform properly and fully all of your responsibilities under the Agreement during normal business hours;
 - only market and sell the Products in accordance with the instructions of the Company adopting only the pricing and product information supplied or approved by the Company;
 - cultivate and maintain good relations with customers and prospective customers in accordance with sound commercial principles; and
 - pass on promptly to the Company all information useful for the Companies' business or third parties engaging the Company for its services including that relating to marketing sales prospects, product reliability, competitor activity and unauthorised use by third parties of the Products' trademarks, patents or other intellectual or industrial property rights.
- You are aware and agree that:
 - the Products are sold to customers on the condition that except for mandatory warranties which cannot be excluded by law, the Company makes no warranties or representations, whether express or implied, with regard to the design, merchantability, quality, condition, functionality and/or fitness for a particular purpose of the Products;
 - the Company shall not be responsible for any damages or loss suffered by the customer as a result of any defect or inadequacy in the Products; and
 - you shall not hold the Company responsible and shall have no claim against the Company for any loss or damage suffered by you as a result of any defect or inadequacy in the Products.
- You shall at your expense:
 - attend meetings with representatives of the Company and such customers or prospective customers as may be necessary for the performance of your duties under the Agreement and these Terms;
 - make such calls upon customers or potential customers for the purpose of promoting the Products as may be necessary to promote the sales of the Products; and
 - attend such talks, trade exhibitions, sales events and other sales outlets as the Company may think commercially suitable for the purpose of promoting the Products.
- You shall not be authorised on behalf of the Company or any Product Owner and shall promptly refer to the Company all sales orders or enquiries concerning the Products from customers and prospective customers, together with such customer information and consents as may be required by the Company. You shall only use a written order/enquiry form drafted and/or approved by the Company for this purpose.
- You shall in all dealings concerning the Products describe yourself as "sales representative" for the Company, the Product Owner or such other entity as instructed by the Company.
- You shall be responsible for obtaining all licenses, permits and approvals necessary for the performance of your duties under the Agreement and these Terms.
- You shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations relating to the sale of the Products in Singapore and elsewhere (other than those relating to the nature, method of manufacture, packaging or labelling of the Products).

Version 2.0-10 Jan 2024

- You shall from time to time keep the Company fully informed of your promotional and marketing activities in respect of the Products and shall, at the written request of the Company, provide the Company with a detailed report of such activities.
 - You shall keep the Company informed of conditions in the market for the Products, and of competing products and activities of the Company's competitors.
 - You shall immediately inform the Company of:
 - any complaint or after-sales enquiry concerning the Products which is received by you;
 - any matters likely to be relevant in relation to the manufacture, sale, use or development of the Products;
 - any litigation, arbitration, tax claim, dispute or inconvency proceedings to which you are a party or that is affecting you or your assets; and/or
 - any change in control, if you are a body corporate.
 - You shall not:
 - make any modifications to the Products or their packaging or (without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing) alter, remove or tamper with the trade names, trademarks, or other means of identification on the Products;
 - use any advertising, promotional or selling materials in relation to the Products except those supplied or approved by the Company;
 - create, distribute or use any materials or participate in any events which infringes upon the intellectual property of the Company, the Product Owner or third parties;
 - engage in any conduct which, in the opinion of the Company, is prejudicial to the Company's business or the marketing of the Products generally; or
 - be concerned or interested either directly or indirectly in the manufacture, sale, promotion, marketing or importation of any goods which compete with the Products.
 - In the event that you are instructed by the Company to sell the Products on behalf of the Product Owner and/or to represent yourself as being the sales representative of the Product Owner, then you shall owe the duties set out above at Classes 2.1 to 2.11 herein jointly to both the Company and the Product Owner.
 - Where the instructions/interests of the Company and the instructions/interests of the Product Owner are in conflict, you shall regard your duties to the Company as having priority and shall in such circumstances of conflict, comply with the instructions and act in the interests of the Company.
 - You shall strictly ensure that no false or misleading representation in relation to the Company and its business, any Product, and your arrangements with the Company be made in any persons.
- #### 3. Sale of Products
- All sales of the Products by you on behalf of the Company shall be made on such terms and conditions as the Company may from time to time specify in writing to you, and accordingly:
 - you shall, in the course of dealing with all customers and prospective customers for the Products, bring to their notice such terms and conditions; and
 - you shall not make or give any promises, warranties, guarantees or representations concerning the Products other than those contained in these Terms and conditions of sale.
 - All sales of the Products by you on behalf of the Company shall be at the price specified in the price lists which shall from time to time be supplied to you for the purpose by the Company, subject to such discounts and other deductions as the Company may approve in writing. It shall be a material breach of the Agreement if you market and sell the Products at any price other than the price specified by the Company or offer a "price rebate" or discount to the buyer which was not approved by the Company in writing.
 - All offers obtained by you from third parties to buy the Products are subject to acceptance by the Company or the Product Owner at its sole and absolute discretion and no marketing communications or materials circulated by you to prospective buyers shall contain any statement which suggests otherwise or is inconsistent with that. You shall have no authority on your own to make any acceptance or delivery commitments to any third parties and shall not have any authority to enter into any binding any contracts or agreement on behalf of the Company or the Product Owner.
 - Upon acceptance of an offer from a buyer to purchase the Product, you shall collect the buyer's personal details using a form prepared by the Company / Product Owner and arrange for the buyer to enter into a sale and purchase agreement with the Company / Product Owner or such other agreement or documents as are required by the Company / Product Owner to be prepared and signed. You shall only collect such amounts of payments from the buyer and remit such amounts to the Company / Product Owner as are authorised and instructed in writing by the Company / Product Owner.
 - Title to the Products shall at no time pass to you, and you shall ensure that any inventory of Products kept by you are separately stored on your premises and marked as being the property of the Company or the Product Owners.
 - If instructed by the Company to maintain an inventory of Products, and within a reasonable time after the conclusion of the Agreement the Company and you shall agree on the inventory levels in relation to each of the Products to be marketed and sold by you. Any such arrangement shall be subject to the Company's review and amendment from time to time.
 - All Products shall be eligible for a full refund at the election of the buyer within a period of sixty (60) days from the date of purchase, provided that the Product is not used or damaged and is in the original condition at the time of purchase. Refunds shall be subject to any applicable third-party costs and expenses.
- #### 4. Code of Conduct

Version 2.0-10 Jan 2024

- You shall, without being asked to do so, on initial contact with a prospective customer identify yourself, the entity you represent, the nature of the Products and the purpose of your solicitation to the prospective customer.
 - You shall not engage in any sales or other practices that are unfair, misleading, or deceptive or otherwise not in compliance and accordance with the relevant Singapore laws. You shall not, in particular, take advantage of a customer's lack of commercial experience, age, illness, or lack of understanding or unfamiliarity with a language. In addition, you shall not induce or mislead a customer into using a Product with the intention of depriving the customer of his right to cancel an order or contract under any applicable laws.
 - You shall be required to be familiar and comply with the requirements of the Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) Act (Cap. 52A), the Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) (Cancellation of Contracts) Regulations 2009, the Consumer Protection (Fair Trading) (Opt-Out Practices) Regulations 2009, and all other relevant regulations and any and all subsequent amendments to such legislation and subsidiary legislation.
 - You shall ensure that the offer of the Products for sale and any product explanation and demonstration by you shall be accurate and truthful and based only on information obtained from the Company / Product Owner. You shall give accurate and understandable answers to all questions from consumers concerning the Product.
 - You shall not use any testimonial or endorsement that is unauthorised, untrue, obsolete or otherwise inapplicable, unrelated to the offer or used in any way likely to mislead the customer. Where applicable, product claims and product registration shall be in compliance with the requirements of the law and the relevant government agencies including Health Sciences Authority, Ministry of Health, the Advertising Standards Authority of Singapore and/or any other authorities where appropriate.
 - Every contact made with a prospective customer that is initiated by you shall be done during reasonable hours and any presentation or demonstration shall be discontinued promptly upon the request of the customer. You shall take appropriate steps to ensure the protection of all private information provided by a customer or a prospective customer.
 - You shall refrain from unfairly comparing or denigrating any other firm, company, products, its sales and marketing plan, or any other feature of another product or company, whether directly or by implication. You shall also not use comparisons which are misleading. Points of comparison shall be based on facts which can be substantiated.
 - You shall not induce customers to purchase the Products based upon the representation that customers can reduce or recover the purchase price by referring prospective customers to the sellers for similar purchases, if such reductions or recovery are contingent upon some uncertain, future event.
 - You shall comply with such other codes of conduct for sales personnel as published by the Company and notified to you from time to time.
- #### 5. Confidentiality
- Except as provided by Classes 5.2 and 5.3, and save that you may disclose such information about the Products which have been authorised for disclosure to the customers or prospective customers of the Company / Product Owner, you shall during the continuance of the Agreement and these Terms and after their termination:
 - keep all Restricted Information confidential and accordingly not to disclose any Restricted Information to any other person; and
 - not use any Restricted Information for any purpose other than the performance of its obligations under the Agreement and these Terms.
 - Any Restricted Information may be disclosed by you to any governmental or other authority or regulatory body if so required by law.
 - Any Restricted Information may be used by you for any purpose, or disclosed by you to any other person, to the extent only that:
 - such Restricted Information is or has – at the time of disclosure – become public knowledge or information which is publicly available through no fault of you; or
 - it can be shown by you, to the reasonable satisfaction of the Company, to have been known to you prior to its being disclosed by the Company to you.
 - You shall not disclose Restricted Information to third parties or make or allow any use of the Restricted Information or any part of it to the competitive disadvantage of the Company / Product Owner (the "**Interested Parties**"), including by circumventing the Interested Parties in an attempt to gain a benefit while excluding the benefit of the Interested Parties, in particular, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, you shall not, without limitation:
 - be an agent or any party introduced to you by the Interested Parties unless with the written consent of the Interested Parties;
 - use any ideas, concepts or business plans introduced to you by the Interested Parties, for a purpose other than the purpose contemplated by the Agreement; or
 - establish or attempt to establish or assist other persons to establish a business that is the same or could be reasonably construed as being similar to the business of the Interested Parties on the basis of Restricted Information or any variation or version thereof.
 - For the purposes of this Clause 5, "**Restricted Information**" shall mean any information which is disclosed to the you by the Company / Product Owner pursuant to or in connection with these Terms (whether orally or in writing, and whether or not such information is expressly stated to be confidential or marked as such) including, but not limited to, the existence and terms of these Terms, the name and other details of the Product Owner, the internal costing, details and any information concerning the Products, information or materials on the employees, agents, contractors or sub-contractors, corporate structure,

APPENDIX

A. Agency Agreement

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

marketing plans, sales plans, suppliers, clients, customers, client lists, customer lists of the Company / Product Owner.

6 Conflict of Interest

- 6.1 You shall not at any time during your engagement under this Agreement, without making a written declaration to and obtaining the prior written consent of the Company:
- (a) directly or indirectly, be engaged, concerned or interested in any capacity in any business which competes with the Company / Product Owner;
 - (b) take any steps that are preparatory to competing with the business of the Company / Product Owner;
 - (c) directly or indirectly procure or obtain or accept for your own benefit (or the benefit of any person other than the Company) any payment, rebate, discount, commission, voucher, gift or other benefit (with the exception of reasonable corporate entertainment) from any third party in respect of any business transacted or proposed to be transacted (whether or not by you) by or on behalf of the Company and will immediately disclose and account to the Company any such payment or benefit received by you (or by any other person on your behalf or at your instruction); or
 - (d) by using any ideas, concepts or business plans introduced to you, for a purpose other than for the benefit of and in accordance with the business plan of the Company.

6.2 You hereby confirm that you had disclosed in writing to the Company all material circumstances existing at the date of the Agreement which would require the consent of the Company under the terms of the Agreement and these Terms and all material circumstances in respect of which there is, or may be, a conflict of interest between the Company / Product Owner and you or any persons connected to you. You agree to disclose fully to the Company any such material circumstances which may arise during the term of the Agreement.

7 Restrictive Covenants

7.1 You hereby warrant that you are not an / do not currently represent any entity whose business is to promote the sale of the Products or products similar to the Products in Singapore and shall not contact or use the Company's information or the Restricted Information in any way except for the performance of your obligations herein. You further undertake that during the term of the Agreement and these Terms and for the period of one (1) year commencing from the termination of the same howsoever arising, you shall not, directly or indirectly, either alone or jointly or on behalf of any person, without the prior written consent of the Company:

- (a) attempt to participate in or effectively solicit, serve, interfere with, or entice away from the Company / Product Owner any person, firm or company (or division or part thereof) at the date of such termination was a customer or client or supplier of or was in the habit of dealing with the Company / Product Owner, and with whom you had contact or about whom it became aware or informed about in the course of the Agreement and these Terms (including any account of the Company / Product Owner or any account under solicitation by the Company / Product Owner;
- (b) carry on or be engaged or interested in or assist any person carrying on any business directly competing in Singapore with the Company / Product Owner, whether or not as a shareholder, partner, director, officer, employee, agent, consultant, representative or otherwise;
- (c) take any steps that are preparatory to competing with the business of the Company / Product Owner;
- (d) directly or indirectly procure or obtain or accept for your own benefit (or the benefit of any person other than the Company / Product Owner) any payment, rebate, discount, commission, voucher, gift or other benefit from any third party in respect of any business transacted or proposed to be transacted by or on behalf of the Company / Product Owner; and
- (e) use Restricted Information or information received by you pursuant to the Agreement and these Terms and which you would not otherwise receive or any part of it to the competitive disadvantage of the Company / Product Owner.

7.2 You hereby expressly acknowledge that the restrictions in this Clause 7 are reasonable and necessary to give adequate protection to the interests of the Company / Product Owner. Nevertheless, it is recognised that restrictions of this nature may fail for technical reasons. Accordingly, if any of the above restrictions is, either by itself or taken with others, adjudged to be invalid as exceeding what is reasonable in all the circumstances for the protection of the interests of the Company / Product Owner, but would be valid and enforceable if any particular restriction or restrictions were deleted or limited in a particular manner, or if the period or area thereof were reduced or excluded, then the said restriction shall apply with such deletions, restrictions, limitations, reductions, omissions, and modifications as may be necessary to make it valid and enforceable.

7.3 You also expressly acknowledge and agree that damages are unlikely to be an adequate remedy for any breach by you of any restriction in this Clause 7 and the Company / Product Owner shall be entitled to injunctive and other equitable relief or other relief as provided in law.

8 Intellectual Property

8.1 You shall promptly and fully notify the Company of any actual, threatened or suspected infringement of any intellectual property of the Company / Product Owner which comes to your knowledge and notice, and of any claim by any third party so coming to your notice that the importation or sale of the Products, infringes any rights of any other person, and you shall, at the request and expense of the Company, do all such things as may be reasonably required to assist the Company in taking or resisting any proceedings in relation to any such infringement or claim.

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

8.2 Nothing in this Agreement shall give you any rights in respect of any trade names or trademarks or intellectual property used by the company in relation to the Products or of the goodwill associated with them, and you acknowledge that, except as expressly provided in these Terms, it shall not acquire any rights in respect of any trade names or trademarks and that all such rights and goodwill are, and shall remain, vested in the Company / Product Owner.

8.3 You shall not use any intellectual property of the Company / Product Owner (including any trademarks or trade names) unless authorised to do so in writing by the Company and such use shall be subject to the conditions stated in the Company's written authorisation and consent.

8.4 You shall not use any intellectual property (including trade names or trademarks) so resembling the intellectual property or trade names or trademarks of the Company / Product Owner as to be likely to cause confusion or deception.

8.5 You shall, at the expense of the Company, take all such steps as the Company may reasonably require to assist the Company in maintaining the validity and enforceability of the intellectual property of the Company during the continuance of these Terms.

8.6 Without prejudice to your or any third party's right to challenge the validity of any intellectual property of the Company, you shall not do or authorise any third party to do any act which would or might invalidate, or be inconsistent with, the intellectual property of the Company and shall not omit or authorise any third party to omit to do any act which, by his omission, would have that effect or character.

9 Rights and Duties of the Company

9.1 The Company shall during the continuance of the Agreement act towards you dutifully and in good faith.

9.2 The Company shall be entitled from time to time to extend the range of the Products or discontinue or otherwise revise or change any of the Products, upon giving not less than 7 days written notice to you.

9.3 The Company shall also be entitled from time to time to revise, amend or change any of the Terms, and the latest version shall be effective as soon as it is published on the Company's website. You shall be responsible for ensuring that you have read and understood the latest version of the Terms.

9.4 The Company shall:

- (a) at its own expense promptly supply you with such samples, catalogues, price lists, terms and conditions of sale, advertising, promotional and selling materials, literature and information as you may from time to time reasonably require for the purpose of the promotion and sale of the Products;
- (b) supply to you any information which may come into its possession which may assist you to effect sales pursuant to these Terms;
- (c) supply you with such stocks of the Products as the parties may from time to time agree;
- (d) promptly and efficiently refer any other sales enquiry relating to the Products raised by a customer to the Product where necessary; and
- (e) notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Terms, give such notice to you of any changes in the range of the Products, its terms or conditions of sale or its prices for the Products as will enable you to conduct the marketing and sale of the Products in an orderly manner.

10 Financial Provisions

10.1 A commission at the rate set out in the Agreement shall be paid to you for each successful sale of a Product to a buyer subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the buyer must have been located by you without any assistance howsoever from the Company / Product Owner; and
- (b) the buyer is one which:
 - i. is not already known to the Company / Product Owner prior to the sale or is not one which the Company had previously introduced to you on other matters and/or transactions;
 - ii. had not earlier approached the Company / Product Owner concerning the Products and or any matters concerning or in relation to the Products; and
 - iii. had not been identified or located by the Company or its employees.

10.2 You agree that the commission and incentives may be awarded from time to time by the Company and you shall be given notice of all amended commission / incentives.

10.3 You shall have sole responsibility for the payment of any taxes which may be imposed on the commission and benefits paid or payable to you under the Agreement and these Terms. Save where otherwise agreed by the Company in writing, you shall be responsible for the costs and expenses incurred by you for the purpose of and/or in the course of marketing and selling the Products.

10.4 Save unless agreed in writing, and save for the commission payable for each Product sold by you, you shall have no other claims against the Company under the Agreement and these Terms.

11 Personal Data

11.1 You agree to comply with the Company's privacy policy, incorporated into these Terms by reference and is accessible at <https://bit.ly/privacy-policy/> which applies at all times in relation to any data the Company collects from you.

11.2 You represent, warrant and undertake that for any personal data of individuals that you will be or is disclosing to the Company, you will refer to disclosing such personal data to the Company, obtain the appropriate consent from the individuals whose personal data are being disclosed, to:

- (a) permit you to disclose their personal data to the Company;
- (b) permit the Company (in Singapore and/or elsewhere) to disclose their personal data to the Product Owner or such other third parties assisting in the sale and delivery of the Product;

- (c) permit the Company and the Product Owner or its agents or service providers (in Singapore and/or elsewhere) to collect, use, disclose and/or process the individuals' personal data in connection with and in order to complete the sale of the Product; and
 - (d) use or disclose the individuals' personal data for the purposes of enabling the Company to market and promote the Products or other products/services related to the Products, to these individuals.
- 11.3 You shall give the Company notice in writing as soon as reasonably practicable should you be aware that any individual above has withdrawn such consent as set out above.
- 11.4 You acknowledge that all personal data disclosed to the Company under the Agreement and these Terms shall belong to the Company.





APPENDIX

A. Agency Agreement

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

Schedule 2

COMMISSION, INCENTIVES AND ALLOWANCES

1. **Commission & Overriding**
 - 1.1 The Agent shall earn commission in respect of all fully completed and paid sales transactions. Commission shall be computed based on the prescribed point value of each product ("PV"), with each PV having a value equivalent to Singapore dollars one (1) cent.
 - 1.2 If the Agent has downslope agent(s), the Agent shall also be entitled to direct commission and overriding (where applicable).
 - 1.3 Commission: If the Agent makes a direct sale, the Agent shall be entitled to a commission at the rate of 25% of the PV of the Product sold.
- 1.4 Two-Tier Overriding:
 - (a) As a Senior Manager or Executive Manager (as the case may be), the Agent shall be entitled to receive overriding ("OR") in respect of their referred agent's total commission at the following rates:

Rank	OR Rates (%)
Senior Manager (SM)	33
Executive Manager (EM)	50
 - (b) The OR is computed based on the following formula:

OR = [Total earned commission of agents] x (OR Rates)	
 - (c) As an Executive Manager, the Agent shall be entitled to:
 - i. OR in respect of the total commission of the direct team under the Executive Manager at the rate of 50%; and
 - ii. OR in respect of the total commission of the team under his Senior Manager(s) at the rate of (EM OR rate of 50% - SM OR rate of 33% = 17%)
 - (d) No further OR, other than the OR outlined above, shall apply.
- 1.5 The commission and OR shall be calculated based on the net sales value after deducting any applicable taxes, fees or discounts.
- 1.6 In case of cancellations, returns, or refunds related to any sale, the commission and OR shall be adjusted or clawback or refunded accordingly.
- 1.7 Each Product shall have a point value ("PV") based on its PV factor and sale price. The Agent shall be entitled to earn PV at the same rate as commission and OR are earned. PV is used for the purposes of qualifying for promotion, rank maintenance and demotion, requirements of which are set out in **Schedule 3 – Ranking and Promotion** and **Schedule 4 – Rank Maintenance & Demotion**.
- 1.8 Details of the above are set out in Appendix 1. The Company may in its sole discretion amend any of these terms from time to time.
2. **Allowances**
 - 2.1 The Agent shall be entitled to car, travel and office allowances (as detailed below) provided that the Agent achieves the requisite (preceding) entry maintenance standard as an Executive Manager as set out in **Schedule 4 – Rank Maintenance & Demotion** in the preceding year. Payment of allowance shall be made by the 10th of the month following the year in respect of which the Agent has met the requisite maintenance standard.
 - 2.2 Car Allowance: The Agent shall be entitled to monthly car allowance at \$8200, or reimbursement of 20% of the Agent's instalment payments over the next year for the car registered in the Agent's name, whichever is lower.
 - 2.3 Travel Allowance: The Agent shall be entitled to reimbursement of return economy class tickets departing from any territory in which the Company has an office, up to a maximum of \$8,000 per year.
 - 2.4 Office Allowance: The Agent shall be entitled to office allowance at the amount of \$8,000 per month, or reimbursement of 20% of the net rental cost (excluding GST) of the Agent's office which is incurred solely and exclusively for the sales and promotion of the Products over the next year, whichever is lower.
3. **Bonuses**
 - 3.1 If the Agent achieves the rank of an Executive Manager, the Agent shall be eligible to receive bonuses in accordance with this Clause 3. Such performance bonus is categorised as Super Star bonus and Mega Star bonus:
 - (a) Super Star bonus: 1% of the total gross PV in all the Territory(ies), which shall be distributed equally among all eligible Executive Manager(s) in all the Territory(ies).
 - (b) Mega Star bonus: 2% of the total gross PV in all the Territory(ies), which shall be distributed equally among all eligible Executive Manager(s) in all the Territory(ies).
 - 3.2 This bonus scheme is a form of reward for Executive Managers who have contributed to the growth of the Company. Payment of bonus shall be made on a quarterly basis and payable within thirty (30) days from the end of each calendar quarter. The Company reserves the right at its sole discretion to waive any criteria on a case-by-case basis for the Agent to become eligible to receive bonuses.
 - 3.3 Bonus eligibility criteria is set out in **Schedule 5 – Bonus Eligibility Criteria**.
 - 3.4 The Agent shall be eligible to receive bonuses provided that:
 - (a) they have met the eligibility criteria in one calendar year and the performance criteria in the following calendar year, as set out in **Schedule 5 – Bonus Eligibility Criteria**; and
 - (b) they have not breached any provision in this Agreement and the Agent Code of Conduct;

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

- 3.5 For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent shall not be entitled to receive any bonus in the first year of satisfying the eligibility criteria. Bonus shall only be payable in respect of the following year of the Agent satisfying the performance criteria.

4. **Payments**
 - 4.1 Subject to any breach of this Agreement, the Agent's commission, overriding commission, allowance and bonus shall be calculated on a monthly basis and payable by the 15th day of the following month. Payment shall be subject to any applicable deductions.
 - 4.2 Any commission, overriding commission and bonus shall be payable to the Agent in Singapore dollars only and any conversion from any non-Singapore dollar currency shall be made at the then prevailing rate by the Company at its sole discretion.
 - 4.3 If any payment deadline falls a non-working day, payment shall be made on the next working day.
 - 4.4 If any payment due to the Agent is less than \$500, an administrative fee of \$8.10 will apply. The Agent may opt to receive payment during the next payment cycle(s), provided that any amount below \$500 that the Agent has opted for deferral shall be forfeited after a maximum period of three (3) months.
 - 4.5 The Company reserves the rights to withhold any payment if the Company has reasons to believe that the Agent has breached the terms and conditions of this Agreement and/or there has been fraud or abuse.

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

Schedule 3

RANKING AND PROMOTION TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Rank	Personal Sales PV (Gross)		Direct Team Sales PV	Group Sales PV	Continuous Professional Training	No. of Active Agent	No. of Senior Manager	Special Training Course	Qualifying Period
	Qtr	Annual							
Active Agent	900	3,000	N.A.	N.A.	2 hours	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Quarterly
Executive Agent	N.A.	12,000	N.A.	N.A.	6 hours	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Annually
Senior Manager	8,000	18,000	18,000	N.A.	6 hours	6	N.A.	Basic NLP	Quarterly
Executive Manager	N.A.	N.A.	NA	30,000	8 hours	18	1	Master NLP	Annually

1. Personal Sales PV means the Agent's total PV.
2. Direct team sales PV means the total PV of the Agent's (Manager) direct downline.
3. Group Sales PV means the total PV of the Agent and all downlines, whether direct or indirect.
4. The Active Agent criterion means having a stipulated number of Active Agent as downlines in a group level (i.e. both direct and indirect).

APPENDIX



A. Agency Agreement

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

Schedule 4

RANK MAINTENANCE & DEMOTION TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Rank	Personal Sales PV	Direct Team Sales PV	Group Sales PV	Continuous Professional Training	No. of Active Agent	No. of Senior Manager
	Annual ('000)					
Active Agent	1,500	N.A.	N.A.	2 hours	N.A.	N.A.
Executive Agent	6,000	N.A.	N.A.	3 hours	N.A.	N.A.
Senior Manager	N.A.	9,000	N.A.	3 hours	3	N.A.
Executive Manager	N.A.	NA	18,000	4 hours	6	1

1. Personal Sales PV means the Agent's total PV.
2. Direct team sales PV means the total PV of the Agent's (Manager) direct downline.
3. Group Sales PV means the total PV of the Agent and all downlines, whether direct or indirect.
4. The Active Agent criterion means having a stipulated number of Active Agent as downlines on a group level (i.e. both direct and indirect).

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

Appendix 1 to Schedule 4

Point Value: Refer to the website for the latest update, from time to time

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

Schedule 5

BONUS ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

A. QUALIFICATION CRITERIA

Category	Group Sales PV ('000)	Professional Training	No. of Active Agent	No. of Executive Managers Appointed
Super Star	72,000	Basic & Master NLP	75	1
Mega Star	144,000	Basic & Master NLP	150	3

1. Group Sales PV means the total PV of the Agent and all downlines, whether direct or indirect.
2. The Active Agent criterion means having a stipulated number of Active Agent as downlines on a group level (i.e. both direct and indirect).

B. PERFORMANCE CRITERIA

Rank	Group Sales PV ('000)	Professional Training	No. of Active Agent	No. of Executive Managers Appointed
Super Star	100,000	Basic & Master NLP	100	1
Mega Star	200,000	Basic & Master NLP	200	3

1. Group Sales PV means the total PV of the Agent and all downlines, whether direct or indirect.
2. The Active Agent criterion means having a stipulated number of Active Agent as downlines on a group level (i.e. both direct and indirect).



APPENDIX

A. Agency Agreement

Version 2.0- 10 Jan 2024

Schedule 6

NOVATION AGREEMENT

This novation agreement (the "Novation Agreement") is made on _____

BETWEEN:

- (1) _____ (company name), incorporated and registered in Singapore, with UEN No. _____, of _____ ("Company");
- (2) _____ (name / company name), _____ (NRIC / UEN No.), of _____ (the "Agent") and _____ (company name), _____ (UEN No.), of _____ (the "New Agent").

WHEREAS:

- (A) The Agent and the Company entered into the agency agreement dated _____ (the "Agency Agreement").
- (B) The Agent intends to transfer by novation the rights and obligations under the Agency Agreement to the New Agent on the terms and subject to the conditions set out in this Novation Agreement.

AGREED TERMS

1. With effect from the date of this Novation Agreement and by mutual agreement between the parties, the Agent shall be substituted by the New Agent under the Agency Agreement and the New Agent shall as from the date of this Novation Agreement assume all rights and obligations of the Agent arising out of or in connection with the Agency Agreement and agree to be bound in all respects in place of the Agent by the terms of the Agency Agreement which shall hereafter be construed and treated in all respects as if the New Agent had been originally named as a party to the Agency Agreement.
2. The Company hereby agrees to continue to be bound by the Agency Agreement in all respects vis-à-vis the New Agent from the date of this Novation Agreement.
3. The Agent agrees to remain responsible vis-à-vis the Company in respect of any claims, costs and/or liabilities under the Agency Agreement during the period up to the date of this Novation Agreement, and irrespective of whether such claims or liabilities are known at the date of this Novation Agreement.
4. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with Singapore law and any disputes arising out of or by virtue of this Agreement shall be settled in accordance with Clauses 25 and 26 of the Agency Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Novation Agreement has been entered into on the date stated at the beginning.

COMPANY

SIGNED as an AGREEMENT)
[and DELIVERED] by)
[•] acting by a director in the presence of:

Witness Signature: _____
Name: _____
Address: _____

AGENT

SIGNED as an AGREEMENT)
[and DELIVERED] by)
[•] in the presence of:

Witness Signature: _____
Name: _____
Address: _____

NEW AGENT

SIGNED as an AGREEMENT)
[and DELIVERED] by)
[•] acting by a director in the presence of:

Witness Signature: _____
Name: _____
Address: _____

LHWY

LOVE • HEALTH • WEALTH • YOUNG



Find us at



WWW.LHWY.SG



1003 BUKIT MERAH CENTRAL, #04-06,
SINGAPORE 159836



LHWY SINGAPORE



@LHWY.SINGAPORE